

RX Family RXv2 CPU Products

RX DSP Library Version 5.0 Additional Information

R01AN4361EJ0100 Rev.1.00 Jan 21, 2019

Introduction

This application note describes the build condition, internal functions, resource requirements and execution cycle counts of RX DSP Library Version 5.0.

Refer to the following document for the API specification of RX DSP Library Version 5.0.

- RX DSP Library APIs Version 5.0 User's Manual: Software (R01UW0200EJ0100)

Target Device

RX Family RXv2 CPU products

Contents

| 1. F | RX [| DSP Library | 3 |
|------|------|--|----|
| 1.1 | Co | pmposition of DSP Library | 3 |
| 1.2 | R | CDSP Library Build Condition | 3 |
| 1.3 | 2.1 | Toolchain | 3 |
| 1.3 | 2.2 | Build condition | 3 |
| 2. I | ntei | nal Functions | 6 |
| 2.1 | | ernal Function of Filter Operation API | |
| 2. | 1.1 | Generic FIR Filter | |
| 2. | 1.2 | IIR Biquad Filter | 12 |
| 2. | 1.3 | Single-Pole IIR Filter | |
| 2.2 | Int | ernal Function of Matrix Operation API | |
| | 2.1 | Matrix Multiplication | |
| 2.: | 2.2 | Matrix Real Number Multiplication | 25 |
| 2.3 | Int | ernal Function of Linear Transform API | |
| 2. | 3.1 | Complex FFT Operation | 29 |
| 2. | 3.2 | Complex IFFT Operation | 31 |
| 2.3 | 3.3 | Real FFT Operation | 32 |
| 2.3 | 3.4 | Complex Conjugate Symmetric IFFT Operation | 33 |
| 3. F | Res | ource Requirement | 34 |
| 3.1 | St | atistics Operation API | 35 |
| 3.2 | Fil | ter Operation API | 36 |
| 3. | 2.1 | Generic FIR Filter | 36 |
| 3. | 2.2 | IIR Biquad Filter | 38 |
| 3. | 2.3 | Single-Pole IIR Filter | 44 |
| 3.3 | Lii | near Transform API | 45 |
| 3. | 3.1 | Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT) / Inverse Discrete Fourier Transform (IDFT) | 45 |
| 3. | 3.2 | FFT / IFFT Memory Size Acquisition Functions | 45 |
| 3. | 3.3 | FFT / IFFT Initialization Functions | 46 |
| 3. | 3.4 | FFT / IFFT Operation Functions | 47 |
| 3.4 | Co | omplex Number Operation API | 49 |
| 3.5 | Ma | atrix Operation API | 50 |
| 4. E | Exe | cution Cycle Count | 52 |
| 4.1 | Fil | ter operation API | 53 |
| 4. | 1.1 | Generic FIR | 53 |
| 4. | 1.2 | Biquad IIR | 65 |
| 4.2 | Liı | near Transform API | 75 |

1. RX DSP Library

This application note describes the build condition, internal functions, resource requirements and execution cycle counts of RX DSP Library Version 5.0.

1.1 Composition of DSP Library

The DSP Library provides eight types of files based on FPU support, endianness, and the presence or absence of error checking. The library filenames corresponding to the respective conditions are shown in Table 1.1.

Table 1.1 DSP Library File Name List

| FPU | Endianness | Error Checking | Library File Name |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Not | Little-endian | None | RX_DSP_NOFPU_LE.lib |
| supported | | Available | RX_DSP_NOFPU_LE_Check.lib |
| | Big-endian | None | RX_DSP_NOFPU_BE.lib |
| | | Available | RX_DSP_NOFPU_BE_Check.lib |
| Supported | Little-endian | None | RX_DSP_FPU_LE.lib |
| | | Available | RX_DSP_FPU_LE_Check.lib |
| | Big-endian | None | RX_DSP_FPU_BE.lib |
| | | Available | RX_DSP_FPU_BE_Check.lib |

1.2 RX DSP Library Build Condition

1.2.1 Toolchain

Building and testing of the DSP library are performed in the following environment.

• Renesas RX Standard Toolchain V2.01.00

1.2.2 Build condition

The build conditions for the respective DSP library files are shown below.

(1) RX_DSP_NOFPU_LE

FPU Not Supported, Little Endian, Without Error Checking

| C/C++ Compiler options | Assembly options | Linker options |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| -isa=rxv2 | -isa=rxv2 | -noprelink |
| -define=R_DSP_PARAMETER_CHECK=0 | -define=R_DSP_OVERFLOW_CHECK=0 | -form=library=u |
| -optimize=max | -nofpu | -nomessage |
| -speed | -chkfpu | -nologo |
| -nofpu | -nologo | -output="RX_DSP_NOFPU_LE.lib" |
| -nologo | | |

(2) RX_DSP_NOFPU_LE_Check

FPU Not Supported, Little Endian, With Error Checking

| C/C++ Compiler options | Assembly options | Linker options |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| -isa=rxv2 | -isa=rxv2 | -noprelink |
| -define=R_DSP_PARAMETER_CHECK=1 | -define=R_DSP_OVERFLOW_CHECK=1 | -form=library=u |
| -optimize=max | -nofpu | -nomessage |
| -speed | -nologo | -nologo |
| -nofpu | -chkfpu | -output="RX_DSP_NOFPU_LE_Check.lib" |
| -nologo | | |

(3) RX_DSP_NOFPU_BE

FPU Not Supported, Big Endian, Without Error Checking

| C/C++ Compiler options | Assembly options | Linker options |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| -isa=rxv2 | - isa=rxv2 | -noprelink |
| -define=R_DSP_PARAMETER_CHECK=0 | -define=R_DSP_OVERFLOW_CHECK=0 | -form=library=u |
| -optimize=max | -nofpu | -nomessage |
| -speed | -nologo | -nologo |
| -nofpu | -chkfpu | -output="RX_DSP_NOFPU_BE.lib" |
| -endian=big | -endian=big | |
| -nologo | | |

(4) RX_DSP_NOFPU_BE_Check

FPU Not Supported, Big Endian, With Error Checking

| C/C++ Compiler options | Assembly options | Linker options |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| -isa=rxv2 | -isa=rxv2 | -noprelink |
| -define=R_DSP_PARAMETER_CHECK=1 | -define=R_DSP_OVERFLOW_CHECK=1 | -form=library=u |
| -optimize=max | -nofpu | -nomessage |
| -speed | -nologo | -nologo |
| -nofpu | -chkfpu | -output="RX_DSP_NOFPU_BE_Check.lib" |
| -endian=big | -endian=big | |
| -nologo | | |

(5) RX_DSP_FPU_LE

FPU Supported, Little Endian, Without Error Checking

| C/C++ Compiler options | Assembly options | Linker options |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| -isa=rxv2 | -isa=rxv2 | -noprelink |
| -define=R_DSP_PARAMETER_CHECK=0 | -define=R_DSP_OVERFLOW_CHECK=0 | -form=library=u |
| -optimize=max | -fpu | -nomessage |
| -speed | -define=FPU=1 | -nologo |
| -fpu | -nologo | -output="RX_DSP_FPU_LE.lib" |
| -nologo | | |

$(6) \quad RX_DSP_FPU_LE_Check$

FPU Supported, Little Endian, With Error Checking

| C/C++ Compiler options | Assembly options | Linker options |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| -isa=rxv2 | -isa=rxv2 | -noprelink |
| -define=R_DSP_PARAMETER_CHECK=1 | -define=R_DSP_OVERFLOW_CHECK=1 | -form=library=u |
| -optimize=max | -fpu | -nomessage |
| -speed | -define=FPU=1 | -nologo |
| -fpu | -nologo | -output="RX_DSP_FPU_LE_Check.lib" |
| -nologo | | |

(7) RX_DSP_FPU_BE

FPU Supported, Big Endian, Without Error Checking

| C/C++ Compiler options | Assembly options | Linker options |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| -isa=rxv2 | -isa=rxv2 | -noprelink |
| -define=R_DSP_PARAMETER_CHECK=0 | -define=R_DSP_OVERFLOW_CHECK=0 | -form=library=u |
| -optimize=max | -fpu | -nomessage |
| -speed | -define=FPU=1 | -nologo |
| -fpu | -nologo | -output="RX_DSP_FPU_BE.lib" |
| -endian=big | -endian=big | |
| -nologo | | |



$(8) \quad RX_DSP_FPU_BE_Check$

FPU Supported, Big Endian, With Error Checking

| C/C++ Compiler options | Assembly options | Linker options |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| -isa=rxv2 | -isa=rxv2 | -noprelink |
| -define=R_DSP_PARAMETER_CHECK=1 | -define=R_DSP_OVERFLOW_CHECK=1 | -form=library=u |
| -optimize=max | -fpu | -nomessage |
| -speed | -define=FPU=1 | -nologo |
| -fpu | -nologo | -output="RX_DSP_FPU_BE_Check.lib" |
| -endian=big | -endian=big | -exit |
| -nologo | | |

2. Internal Functions

The internal functions implement algorithms of the DSP library. Some public functions call internal functions according to the specified options. The internal functions are implemented by assembly language with registers and/or stacks, and return the status to the caller program.

The internal functions which can be directly called by the user program are shown below.

Filter operation API:

- Generic FIR filter
- IIR Biquad filter
- Single-Pole IIR filter

Matrix operation API:

- Matrix multiplication
- Matrix real number multiplication

Linear Transform API:

- Complex FFT
- Complex IFFT
- Real FFT
- Complex conjugate symmetric IFFT

2.1 Internal Function of Filter Operation API

This section describes the internal functions of the following filter operation API.

- Generic FIR filter
- IIR Biquad filter
- Single-Pole IIR filter

2.1.1 Generic FIR Filter

Format

```
r_dsp_status_t R_DSP_FIR_<intype><outtype>_asm_<option>(
    const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle,
    const vector_t * input,
    vector_t * output
)
```

Arguments

| handle Pointer to an r_dsp_firfilter_t data structure. All members other than options of the st referred to. For details, see the User's Manual. The input data is stored in an array to | |
|--|--|
| | member "state" has been set. |
| input | Pointer to the vector_t to input to the filter. The following member is referred to. |
| input->n | Input data count. |
| output | Pointer to the vector_t that stores the filter output. The following members are referred to. |
| output->n | Number of elements in the array to which the data member points. Must be greater than or equal |
| | to the input data count. |
| output->data | Pointer to the beginning of the array that stores the filter output. |

Return Values

| R_DSP_STATUS_OK | Normal exit. |
|-----------------------|---|
| R_DSP_STATUS_OVERFLOW | Overflow occurrence (in case of fixed-point functions of the library with "_Check") . |

| public function | <option></option> | | | internal function |
|------------------|-------------------|----------|---------|---|
| | SATURATE | ROUNDING | Scaling | |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i16 | NO SATURAT | TRUNC | - | R_DSP_FIR_i16i16_asm_nt(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | AT | NEAREST | | R_DSP_FIR_i16i16_asm_n2(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | SATURATE NEAREST | | | R_DSP_FIR_i16i16_asm_st(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | RATE | NEAREST | | R_DSP_FIR_i16i16_asm_s2(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |

| public function | | <optio< th=""><th>on></th><th>internal function</th></optio<> | on> | internal function |
|--------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| | SATURATE | ROUNDING | Scaling | |
| R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci16 | NO SATURATE | TRUNC | No Scaling (scale=15) Scaling Up (scale<15) Scaling Down | R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci16_asm_ntn(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci16_asm_ntu(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci16_asm_ntd(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const |
| | | NEAREST | (scale>15) No Scaling (scale=15) Scaling Up (scale<15) Scaling Down (scale>15) | vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci16_asm_n2n(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci16_asm_n2u(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci16_asm_n2d(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci16_asm_n2d(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | SATURATE | TRUNC | No Scaling (scale=15) Scaling Up (scale<15) Scaling Down (scale>15) | R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci16_asm_stn(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci16_asm_stu(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci16_asm_std(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | NEAREST | No Scaling (scale=15) Scaling Up (scale<15) Scaling Down (scale>15) | R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci16_asm_s2n(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci16_asm_s2u(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci16_asm_s2d(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32 | NO SATURATE | TRUNC | No Scaling (scale=0) Scaling Up (scale<0) | R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_ntn(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_ntu(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_ntd(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | NEAREST | No Scaling (scale=0) Scaling Up (scale<0) Scaling Down (scale>0) | R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_n2n(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_n2u(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_n2d(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | SATURATE | TRUNC | No Scaling (scale=0) Scaling Up (scale<0) Scaling Down (scale>0) | R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_stn(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_stu(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_std(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | NEAREST | No Scaling (scale=0) Scaling Up (scale<0) Scaling Down (scale>0) | R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_s2n(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_s2u(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_s2d(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |

| public function | | <optio< th=""><th>n></th><th>internal function</th></optio<> | n> | internal function |
|--------------------|-------------|---|--|--|
| | SATURATE | ROUNDING | Scaling | |
| R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci32 | NO SATURATE | TRUNC | No Scaling (scale=0) Scaling Up (scale<0) Scaling Down | R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci32_asm_ntn(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci32_asm_ntu(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci32_asm_ntd(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | NEAREST | (scale>0) No Scaling (scale=0) Scaling Up (scale<0) | vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci32_asm_n2n(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci32_asm_n2u(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | SJ | | • ' | |
| | SATURATE | TRUNC | (scale=0) Scaling Up (scale<0) Scaling Down | vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci32_asm_stu(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci32_asm_std(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const |
| | | NEAREST | (scale>0) No Scaling (scale=0) | vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci32_asm_s2n(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | Scaling Up (scale<0) Scaling Down (scale>0) | R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci32_asm_s2u(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci32_asm_s2d(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32 | NO SATURATE | TRUNC | No Scaling (scale=31) Scaling Up | R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_ntn(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_ntu(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * |
| | PATE | 7 | (scale>31) | input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_ntd(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | NEAREST | No Scaling (scale=31) Scaling Up (scale<31) Scaling Dawn | R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_n2n(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_n2u(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | SATURATE | TRUNC | Scaling Down (scale>31) No Scaling (scale=31) | R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_n2d(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_stn(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | RATE | IC | Scaling Up (scale<31) Scaling Down (scale>31) | R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_stu(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_std(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | NEAREST | No Scaling (scale=31) Scaling Up (scale<31) Scaling Down (scale>31) | input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_s2n(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_s2u(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_s2d(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |

| public function | <option></option> | | | internal function |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------|--|---|
| | SATURATE | ROUNDING | Scaling | |
| R_DSP_FIR_ci32ci32 | NO SATURATE | TRUNC | No Scaling (scale=31) Scaling Up | R_DSP_FIR_ci32ci32_asm_ntn(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_FIR_ci32ci32_asm_ntu(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const |
| | RATE | | (scale<31) Scaling Down (scale>31) | vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_FIR_ci32ci32_asm_ntd(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | NEAREST | No Scaling (scale=31) | R_DSP_FIR_ci32ci32_asm_n2n(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | Scaling Up (scale<31) | R_DSP_FIR_ci32ci32_asm_n2u(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | (0 | | Scaling Down (scale>31) | R_DSP_FIR_ci32ci32_asm_n2d(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | SATURATE | TRUNC | No Scaling (scale=31) | R_DSP_FIR_ci32ci32_asm_stn(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | ATE | ,, | Scaling Up (scale<31) | R_DSP_FIR_ci32ci32_asm_stu(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | Scaling Down (scale>31) | R_DSP_FIR_ci32ci32_asm_std(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | NEAREST | No Scaling (scale=31) | R_DSP_FIR_ci32ci32_asm_s2n(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | 1 | Scaling Up (scale<31) | R_DSP_FIR_ci32ci32_asm_s2u(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | Scaling Down (scale>31) | R_DSP_FIR_ci32ci32_asm_s2d(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| R_DSP_FIR_f32f32 | - | - | - | R_DSP_FIR_f32f32_asm(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| R_DSP_FIR_cf32cf32 | - | - | - | R_DSP_FIR_cf32cf32_asm(const r_dsp_firfilter_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |

2.1.2 IIR Biquad Filter

Format

```
r_dsp_status_t R_DSP_IIRBiquad_<intype><outtype>_asm_<option>(
    const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * handle,
    const vector_t * input,
    vector_t * output
)
```

Arguments

| handle | Pointer to an r_dsp_iirbiquad_t data structure. All members other than options of the structure are |
|--------------|---|
| | referred to. For details, see the User's Manual. |
| input | Pointer to the vector_t to input to the filter. The following members are referred to. |
| input->n | Input data count. |
| input->data | Pointer to the beginning of an array that stores the input data. |
| output | Pointer to the vector_t that stores the filter output. The following members are referred to. |
| output->n | Number of elements in the array to which the data member points. Must be greater than or equal |
| | to the input data count. |
| output->data | Pointer to the beginning of the array that stores the filter output. |

Return Values

| R_DSP_STATUS_OK | Normal exit. |
|-----------------------|---|
| R_DSP_STATUS_OVERFLOW | Overflow occurrence (in case of fixed-point operation of library withCheck"). |

| public function | | <option></option> | | > | internal function |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------------|---|
| | SATURATE NO SATURATE | ROUNDING | qint | Scaling | |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i1 6i16 | S ON | TRUNC | 0 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_nt0n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| 0110 | šΑΤ | NC | | (scale=15) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | Ę | | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_nt0u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | ATE | | | (scale<15) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down (scale>15) | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_nt0d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | 1 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_nt1n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | ' | (scale=14) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_nt1u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale<14) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_nt1d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale>14) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | NE | 0 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_n20n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | ARI | | (scale=15) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | NEAREST | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_n20u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | ' | | (scale<15) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_n20d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale>15) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | 1 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_n21n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale=14) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_n21u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale<14) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_n21d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | Scaling Down (scale>14) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | S | | 0 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_st0n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | SATURATE | TRUNC | | (scale=15) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | RA. | 0 | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_st0u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | H | | | (scale<15) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_st0d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale>15) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | 1 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_st1n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale=14) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_st1u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale<14) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_st1d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | Z | 0 | (scale>14) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | NEAREST | 0 | No Scaling (scale=15) | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_s20n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | RES | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_s20u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | 3 | | (scale<15) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_s20d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale>15) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | 1 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_s21n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale=14) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_s21u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale<14) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_s21d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale>14) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |

| public function | | | option | | internal function |
|--------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------|---|
| | SA | <u> </u> | gi | Scaling | internal failetten |
| | Ū | N | # | Scannig | |
| | SATURATE NO SATURATE | ROUNDING | | | |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci | Z | 코 | 0 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_nt0n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| 16ci16 | S O | TRUNC | | (scale=15) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| 100110 | ATL | ر ا | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_nt0u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | JRA | | | (scale<15) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | Ξ | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_nt0d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale>15) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | 1 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_nt1n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale=14) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_nt1u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale<14) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_nt1d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | Z | 0 | (scale>14) No Scaling | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_n20n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | EAF | U | (scale=15) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | NEAREST | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_n20u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | \dashv | | (scale<15) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_n20d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale>15) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | 1 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_n21n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale=14) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_n21u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale<14) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_n21d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | S | | 0 | (scale>14) No Scaling | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_st0n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | ATC | TRUNC | U | (scale=15) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | SATURATE | r S | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_st0u const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | Œ | | | (scale<15) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_st0d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale>15) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | 1 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_st1n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale=14) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_st1u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale<14) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_st1d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | Z | 0 | (scale>14) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_s20n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | EAF | U | No Scaling (scale=15) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | NEAREST | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_s20u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | <u> </u> | | (scale<15) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_s20d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale>15) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | 1 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_s21n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale=14) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_s21u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale<14) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_s21d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale>14) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |

| public function | | | option | | internal function |
|--------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|------------------------|---|
| public fullction | SA | <u></u> | gi | Scaling | internal failetion |
| | IU | N | # | Scannig | |
| | SATURATE NO SATURTAE | ROUNDING | | | |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i1 | <u></u> | 7 | 0 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_nt0n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| 6i32ci16 | S C | TRUNC | | (scale=0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| 0.020.10 | ΤA | ਨ | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_nt0u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | JRT | | | (scale<0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | ΑE | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_nt0d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale>0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | 1 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_nt1n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale=0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_nt1u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale<0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down (scale>0) | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_nt1d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | Z | 0 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_n20n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | EAF | U | (scale=0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | NEAREST | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_n20u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale<0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_n20d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale>0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | 1 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_n21n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale=0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_n21u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale<0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_n21d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | S | - | 0 | (scale>0) No Scaling | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_st0n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | ATC | TRUNC | U | (scale=0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | SATURATE | ก็ | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_st0u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | Œ | | | (scale<0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_st0d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale>0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | 1 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_st1n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale=0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_st1u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale<0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_st1d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | Z | 0 | (scale>0) No Scaling | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_s20n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | EAF | U | (scale=0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | NEAREST | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_s20u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | <u> </u> | | (scale<0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_s20d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale>0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | 1 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_s21n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale=0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_s21u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale<0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_s21d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | l . | (scale>0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |

| public function | | | option | | internal function |
|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------|-------------------------|---|
| public fullction | 15 | | gi | Scaling | internal function |
| | Ī | N | _ | Scaling | |
| | RAT | DI | | | |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci | SATURATE NO SATURATE | ROUNDING TRUNC | 0 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_nt0n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| 16ci32 | 0 S | 2 | U | (scale=0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| 10002 | ΑŢΙ | 5 | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_nt0u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | JR/ | | | (scale<0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | ΉE | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_nt0d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale>0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | 1 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_nt1n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale=0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_nt1u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale<0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_nt1d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | _ | (scale>0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | JEA | 0 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_n20n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | NEAREST | | (scale=0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | TST | | Scaling Up (scale<0) | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_n20u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_n20d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale>0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | 1 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_n21n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale=0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_n21u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale<0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_n21d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale>0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | SATURATE | TRUNC | 0 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_st0n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | Ä | NC | | (scale=0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | ATE | | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_st0u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | 1''1 | | | (scale<0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_st0d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | 1 | (scale>0) No Scaling | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_st1n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale=0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_st1u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale<0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_st1d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale>0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | ΝĘ | 0 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_s20n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | NEAREST | | (scale=0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | EST | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_s20u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale<0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_s20d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | 1 | (scale>0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | 1 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_s21n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale=0) Scaling Up | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_s21u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale<0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_s21d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale>0) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| 1 | | l | 1 | (30010/0) | manaro, constructor_t input, rector_t output) |

| public function | | | option | | internal function |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------|-------------------------|---|
| Public fullction | SA | | | Scaling | internariunction |
| | Ū | N | = | Scaling | |
| | SATURATE NOSATURATE | ROUNDING TRUNC | | | |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i3 | <u> </u> | 코 | 0 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_nt0n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| 2i32 | ASC | \sim | | (scale=31) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| 1.02 | Œ | ਨ | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_nt0u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | RA. | | | (scale<31) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | Ε | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_nt0d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale>31) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | 1 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_nt1n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale=30) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_nt1u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale<30) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_nt1d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | Z | 0 | (scale>30) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | EAI | U | No Scaling (scale=31) | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_n20n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | NEAREST | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_n20u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | Ĭ | | (scale<31) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_n20d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale>31) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | 1 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_n21n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale=30) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_n21u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale<30) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_n21d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | (0 | | | (scale>30) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | SAT | TRUNC | 0 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_st0n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | UR, | NC C | | (scale=31) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | SATURATE | | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_st0u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale<31) Scaling Down | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_st0d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale>31) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | 1 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_st1n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale=30) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_st1u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale<30) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_st1d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale>30) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | NEAREST | 0 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_s20n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | RE | | (scale=31) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | TS | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_s20u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale<31) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_s20d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | 1 | (scale>31) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_s21n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | 1 | No Scaling (scale=30) | R_DSP_IIRBIQUAD_I32I32_ASIII_S2 ITI(corist I_dsp_III biquad_t handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_s21u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale<30) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_s21d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale>30) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | <u> </u> | L | (30010, 00) | manary contextoctor_t impact voctor_t outputy |

| public function | .continu | | | | internal function |
|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|
| public function | S/ | - Z | option Qi | Scaling | internal function |
| | ΠΙ | OUN | 큐 | Scaling | |
| | SATURATE NO SATURATE | ROUNDING TRUNC | | | |
| D DOD 11DD1 1 1 | E E | G T | | NI C II | D DOD HDD: 1 '99 '99 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci 32ci32 | S 0 | RU | 0 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_nt0n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| 32032 | λT | NC | | (scale=31) Scaling Up | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_nt0u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | UR/ | | | (scale<31) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | ΊΈ | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_nt0d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale>31) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | 1 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_nt1n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale=30) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_nt1u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale<30) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down (scale>30) | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_nt1d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | Z | 0 | No Scaling | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_n20n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | EAR | 0 | (scale=31) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | NEAREST | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_n20u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | Т | | (scale<31) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_n20d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale>31) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | 1 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_n21n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale=30) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Up (scale<30) | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_n21u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_n21d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale>30) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | VS | TRI | 0 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_st0n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | SATURATE | TRUNC | | (scale=31) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | AΤΙ | | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_st0u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | Ш | | | (scale<31) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down (scale>31) | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_st0d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | 1 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_st1n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | I | (scale=30) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_st1u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale<30) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_st1d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | 7 | 1 | (scale>30) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | NEAREST | 0 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_s20n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | RES | | (scale=31) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | ST | | Scaling Up (scale<31) | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_s20u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_s20d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale>31) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | 1 | No Scaling | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_s21n(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale=30) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Up | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_s21u(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| | | | | (scale<30) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | | | Scaling Down (scale>30) | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_s21d(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_f32 | f32 | | <u> </u> | (Scalt>SU) | handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) R_DSP_IIRBiquad_f32f32_asm(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * handle, |
| TK_DOT_IIIKDIQUAU_I32 | .102 | | | | const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_cf3 | 2cf32 | | | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_cf32cf32_asm(const r_dsp_iirbiquad_t * handle, |
| | | | | | const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |

2.1.3 Single-Pole IIR Filter

Format

```
r_dsp_status_t R_DSP_IIRSinglePole_<intype><outtype>_asm_<option>(
    const r_dsp_iirsinglepole_t * handle,
    const vector_t * input,
    vector_t * output
)
```

Arguments

| handle | Pointer to an r_dsp_iirsinglepole_t data structure. All members other than options of the structure | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--|--|
| | are referred to. For details, see the User's Manual. | | | |
| input | Pointer to the vector_t to input to the filter. The following members are referred to. | | | |
| input->n | Input data count. | | | |
| input->data | Pointer to the beginning of an array that stores the input data. | | | |
| output | Pointer to the vector_t that stores the filter output. The following members are referred to. | | | |
| output->n | Number of elements in the array to which the data member points. Must be greater than or equal | | | |
| | to the input data count. | | | |
| output->data | Pointer to the beginning of the array that stores the filter output. | | | |

Return Values

| R_DSP_STATUS_OK | Normal exit. |
|-----------------------|--|
| R_DSP_STATUS_OVERFLOW | Overflow occurrence (in case of fixed-point operation of library with "_Check"). |

| public function | <option></option> | | internal function |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------|--|
| | SATURATE | ROUNDING | |
| R_DSP_IIRSinglePole_i16i16 | NO SATURATE | TRUNC | R_DSP_IIRSinglePole_i16i16_asm_nt(const r_dsp_iirsinglepole_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | RATE | NEAREST | R_DSP_IIRSinglePole_i16i16_asm_n2(const r_dsp_iirsinglepole_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | SATURATE | TRUNC | R_DSP_IIRSinglePole_i16i16_asm_st(const r_dsp_iirsinglepole_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | ATE | NEAREST | R_DSP_IIRSinglePole_i16i16_asm_s2(const r_dsp_iirsinglepole_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| R_DSP_IIRSinglePole_ i16i32 | NO SATURATE | TRUNC | R_DSP_IIRSinglePole_i16i32_asm_nt(const r_dsp_iirsinglepole_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | | NEAREST | R_DSP_IIRSinglePole_i16i32_asm_n2(const r_dsp_iirsinglepole_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | SATURATE | TRUNC | R_DSP_IIRSinglePole_i16i32_asm_st(const r_dsp_iirsinglepole_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | 4TE | NEAREST | R_DSP_IIRSinglePole_i16i32_asm_s2(const r_dsp_iirsinglepole_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |

| public function | <option></option> | | internal function |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------|--|
| | SATURATE | ROUNDING | |
| R_DSP_IIRSinglePole_i32i32 | NO SATURATE | TRUNC | R_DSP_IIRSinglePole_i32i32_asm_nt(const r_dsp_iirsinglepole_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | RATE | NEAREST | R_DSP_IIRSinglePole_i32i32_asm_n2(const r_dsp_iirsinglepole_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | SATURATE | TRUNC | R_DSP_IIRSinglePole_i32i32_asm_st(const r_dsp_iirsinglepole_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| | RATE | NEAREST | R_DSP_IIRSinglePole_i32i32_asm_s2(const r_dsp_iirsinglepole_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |
| R_DSP_IIRSinglePole_ f32f32 | - | - | R_DSP_IIRSinglePole_f32f32_asm(const r_dsp_iirsinglepole_t * handle, const vector_t * input, vector_t * output) |

2.2 Internal Function of Matrix Operation API

This section describes the internal functions of the following matrix operations.

- Matrix multiplication
- Matrix real number multiplication

2.2.1 Matrix Multiplication

Format

```
r_dsp_status_t R_DSP_MatrixMul_<intype><outtype>_asm_<option>(
    const matrix_t * inputA,
    const matrix_t * inputB,
    matrix_t * output,
    scale_t shift,
)
```

Arguments

| inputA | Pointer to the multiplicand matrix. The matrix structure and the data to which the | | | |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| | pointers in the structure point are not modified by these functions. The following | | | |
| | members are referred to. | | | |
| inputA->nRows | Number of rows in the matrices. | | | |
| inputA->nCols | Number of columns in the matrices. | | | |
| inputA->data | Pointer to the first element of a matrix. | | | |
| inputB | Pointer to the multiplier matrix. The matrix structure and the data to which the pointers | | | |
| | in the structure point are not modified by these functions. The following members are referred to. | | | |
| inputB->nRows | Number of rows in the matrices. | | | |
| inputB->nCols | Number of columns in the matrices. | | | |
| inputB->data | Pointer to the first element of a matrix. | | | |
| output | Pointer to the output matrix where operation results are stored. The following | | | |
| | members are referred to. | | | |
| output ->nRows | Number of rows in the matrices. The function updates this. | | | |
| output ->nCols | Number of columns in the matrices. The function updates this. | | | |
| output ->data | Pointer to the first element of a matrix. | | | |
| shift | Output data scaling parameter. For details, see the User's Manual. | | | |
| | For fixed-point operations, the operation result is right-shifted corresponding to this | | | |
| | value. The scaling parameter is an integer, and the valid value ranges are as follows. | | | |
| | i32i32, ci32ci32 format: 1 to 62 | | | |
| | i16i16, ci16ci16 format: 1 to 30 | | | |
| | i16i32, ci16ci32 format: -31 to +31 (negative values indicate left-shifting) | | | |
| | For floating-point operations, the operation results are multiplied by this value. The | | | |
| | scaling parameter is a floating-point value. When the value is greater than 1.0, the | | | |
| | results are amplified. When the value is smaller than 1.0, the results are attenuated. | | | |

Return Value

| R_DSP_STATUS_OK | Normal exit. |
|-----------------------|--|
| R_DSP_STATUS_OVERFLOW | Overflow occurrence (in case of fixed-point functions of the library with "_Check"). |

| public function | <0 | ption> | internal function |
|------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|
| | SATURATE | ROUNDING | |
| R_DSP_MatrixMul_i16i 16 | NO SATURAT E | TRUNC | R_DSP_MatrixMul_i16i16_asm_nt(const matrix_t * inputA, const matrix_t * inputB, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| | RAT | NEAREST | R_DSP_MatrixMul_i16i16_asm_n2(const matrix_t * inputA, const matrix_t * inputB, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| | SATURATE | TRUNC | R_DSP_MatrixMul_i16i16_asm_st(const matrix_t * inputA, const matrix_t * inputB, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| | RATE | NEAREST | R_DSP_MatrixMul_i16i16_asm_s2(const matrix_t * inputA, const matrix_t * inputB, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| R_DSP_MatrixMul_ci1 6ci16 | NO SATURATE | TRUNC | R_DSP_MatrixMul_ci16ci16_asm_nt(const matrix_t * inputA, const matrix_t * inputB, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| | RATE | NEAREST | R_DSP_MatrixMul_ci16ci16_asm_n2(const matrix_t * inputA, const matrix_t * inputB, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| | SATURATE | TRUNC | R_DSP_MatrixMul_ci16ci16_asm_st(const matrix_t * inputA, const matrix_t * inputB, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| | RATE | NEAREST | R_DSP_MatrixMul_ci16ci16_asm_s2(const matrix_t * inputA, const matrix_t * inputB, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| R_DSP_MatrixMul_i16i 32 | NO SATURATE | TRUNC | R_DSP_MatrixMul_i16i32_asm_nt(const matrix_t * inputA, const matrix_t * inputB, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| | | NEAREST | R_DSP_MatrixMul_i16i32_asm_n2(const matrix_t * inputA, const matrix_t * inputB, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| | SATURATE | TRUNC | R_DSP_MatrixMul_i16i32_asm_st(const matrix_t * inputA, const matrix_t * inputB, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| | RATE | NEAREST | R_DSP_MatrixMul_i16i32_asm_s2(const matrix_t * inputA, const matrix_t * inputB, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| R_DSP_MatrixMul_ci1 6ci32 | NO SATURATE | TRUNC | R_DSP_MatrixMul_ci16ci32_asm_nt(const matrix_t * inputA, const matrix_t * inputB, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| | RATE | NEAREST | R_DSP_MatrixMul_ci16ci32_asm_n2(const matrix_t * inputA, const matrix_t * inputB, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| | SATURATE | TRUNC | R_DSP_MatrixMul_ci16ci32_asm_st(const matrix_t * inputA, const matrix_t * inputB, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| | RATE | NEAREST | R_DSP_MatrixMul_ci16ci32_asm_s2(const matrix_t * inputA, const matrix_t * inputB, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| R_DSP_MatrixMul_i32i 32 | NO SATURATE | TRUNC | R_DSP_MatrixMul_i32i32_asm_nt(const matrix_t * inputA, const matrix_t * inputB, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| | | NEAREST | R_DSP_MatrixMul_i32i32_asm_n2(const matrix_t * inputA, const matrix_t * inputB, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| | SATURATE | TRUNC | R_DSP_MatrixMul_i32i32_asm_st(const matrix_t * inputA, const matrix_t * inputB, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| | RATE | NEAREST | R_DSP_MatrixMul_i32i32_asm_s2(const matrix_t * inputA, const matrix_t * inputB, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |

| public function | <option></option> | | internal function |
|------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|
| | SATURATE | ROUNDING | |
| R_DSP_MatrixMul_ci3 2ci32 | NO SATURAT E | TRUNC | R_DSP_MatrixMul_ci32ci32_asm_nt(const matrix_t * inputA, const matrix_t * inputB, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| | JRAT | NEAREST | R_DSP_MatrixMul_ci32ci32_asm_n2(const matrix_t * inputA, const matrix_t * inputB, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| | SATURAT E | TRUNC | R_DSP_MatrixMul_ci32ci32_asm_st(const matrix_t * inputA, const matrix_t * inputB, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| | JRAT | NEAREST | R_DSP_MatrixMul_ci32ci32_asm_s2(const matrix_t * inputA, const matrix_t * inputB, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| R_DSP_MatrixMul_f32f | - | - | R_DSP_MatrixMul_f32f32_asm_nt(const matrix_t * inputA, const matrix_t * inputB, |
| 32 | | | matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| R_DSP_MatrixMul_cf3 2cf32 | - | - | R_DSP_MatrixMul_cf32cf32_asm_nt(const matrix_t * inputA, const matrix_t * inputB, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |

2.2.2 Matrix Real Number Multiplication

Format

```
r_dsp_status_t R_DSP_MatrixScale_<intype1><outtype>_asm_<option>(
    const matrix_t * input,
    const <intype2> scalar,
    matrix_t * output,
    scale_t shift,
)
```

Arguments

| input | Pointer to the input matrix. The matrix structure and the data to which the pointers in the structure point are not modified by these functions. The following members are referred to. |
|----------------|---|
| input->nRows | Number of rows in the matrices. |
| input->nCols | Number of columns in the matrices. |
| input->data | Pointer to the first element of a matrix. |
| scalar | The value by which to multiply each element of the matrix. The same data type as one of the input data. |
| output | Pointer to the output matrix where operation results are stored. The following members are referred to. |
| output ->nRows | Number of rows in the matrices. The function updates this. |
| output ->nCols | Number of columns in the matrices. The function updates this. |
| output ->data | Pointer to the first element of a matrix. |
| shift | Output data scaling parameter. For details, see the User's Manual. For fixed-point operations, the operation result is right-shifted corresponding to this value. The scaling parameter is an integer, and the valid value ranges are as follows. i32i32, ci32ci32 format: 1 to 62 i16i16, ci16ci16 format: 1 to 30 i16i32, ci16ci32 format: -31 to +31 (negative values indicate left-shifting) For floating-point operations, the operation results are multiplied by this value. The scaling parameter is a floating-point value. When the value is greater than 1.0, the results are amplified. When the value is smaller than 1.0, the results are attenuated. |

Return Value

| R_DSP_STATUS_OK | Normal exit. |
|-----------------------|---|
| R_DSP_STATUS_OVERFLOW | Overflow occurrence (in case of fixed-point functions of the library with "_Check". |

| public function | <0 | ption> | internal function |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------|---|
| | SATURATE | ROUNDING | |
| R_DSP_MatrixScale_i1 6i16 | NO SATURATE | TRUNC | R_DSP_MatrixScale_i16i16_asm_nt(const matrix_t * input, const int16_t scalar, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| | RATE | NEAREST | R_DSP_MatrixScale_i16i16_asm_n2(const matrix_t * input, const int16_t scalar, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| | SATURATE | TRUNC | R_DSP_MatrixScale_i16i16_asm_st(const matrix_t * input, const int16_t scalar, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| | RATE | NEAREST | R_DSP_MatrixScale_i16i16_asm_s2(const matrix_t * input, const int16_t scalar, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| R_DSP_MatrixScale_ci 16ci16 | NO SATURATE | TRUNC | R_DSP_MatrixScale_ci16ci16_asm_nt(const matrix_t * input, const int16_t scalar, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| | RATE | NEAREST | R_DSP_MatrixScale_ci16ci16_asm_n2(const matrix_t * input, const int16_t scalar, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| | SATURATE | TRUNC | R_DSP_MatrixScale_ci16ci16_asm_st(const matrix_t * input, const int16_t scalar, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| | RATE | NEAREST | R_DSP_MatrixScale_ci16ci16_asm_s2(const matrix_t * input, const int16_t scalar, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| R_DSP_MatrixScale_i1 6i32 | NO SATURATE | TRUNC | R_DSP_MatrixScale_i16i32_asm_nt(const matrix_t * input, const int16_t scalar, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| | RATE | NEAREST | R_DSP_MatrixScale_i16i32_asm_n2(const matrix_t * input, const int16_t scalar, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| | SATURATE | TRUNC | R_DSP_MatrixScale_i16i32_asm_st(const matrix_t * input, const int16_t scalar, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| | ATE | NEAREST | R_DSP_MatrixScale_i16i32_asm_s2(const matrix_t * input, const int16_t scalar, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| R_DSP_MatrixScale_ci 16ci32 | NO SATURATE | TRUNC | R_DSP_MatrixScale_ci16ci32_asm_nt(const matrix_t * input, const int16_t scalar, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| | RATE | NEAREST | R_DSP_MatrixScale_ci16ci32_asm_n2(const matrix_t * input, const int16_t scalar, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| | SATURATE | TRUNC | R_DSP_MatrixScale_ci16ci32_asm_st(const matrix_t * input, const int16_t scalar, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| | ATE | NEAREST | R_DSP_MatrixScale_ci16ci32_asm_s2(const matrix_t * input, const int16_t scalar, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| R_DSP_MatrixScale_i3 2i32 | NO SATURATE | TRUNC | R_DSP_MatrixScale_i32i32_asm_nt(const matrix_t * input, const int32_t scalar, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| | RATE | NEAREST | R_DSP_MatrixScale_i32i32_asm_n2(const matrix_t * input, const int32_t scalar, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| | SATURATE | TRUNC | R_DSP_MatrixScale_i32i32_asm_st(const matrix_t * input, const int32_t scalar, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| | ATE | NEAREST | R_DSP_MatrixScale_i32i32_asm_s2(const matrix_t * input, const int32_t scalar, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |

| public function | <option></option> | | internal function |
|------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|
| | SATURATE | ROUNDING | |
| R_DSP_MatrixScale_ci 32ci32 | NO SATURAT E | TRUNC | R_DSP_MatrixScale_ci32ci32_asm_nt(const matrix_t * input, const int32_t scalar, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| | RAT | NEAREST | R_DSP_MatrixScale_ci32ci32_asm_n2(const matrix_t * input, const int32_t scalar, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| | SATURAT E | TRUNC | R_DSP_MatrixScale_ci32ci32_asm_st(const matrix_t * input, const int32_t scalar, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| | RAT | NEAREST | R_DSP_MatrixScale_ci32ci32_asm_s2(const matrix_t * input, const int32_t scalar, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| R_DSP_MatrixScale_f3 2f32 | - | - | R_DSP_MatrixScale_f32f32_asm_nt(const matrix_t * input, const float scalar, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |
| R_DSP_MatrixScale_cf 32cf32 | - | - | R_DSP_MatrixScale_cf32cf32_asm_nt(const matrix_t * input, const float scalar, matrix_t * output, scale_t shift, uint16_t options) |

2.3 Internal Function of Linear Transform API

This section describes the internal functions of the following linear transform operations.

- Complex FFT
- Complex IFFT
- Real FFT
- Complex conjugate symmetric IFFT

2.3.1 Complex FFT Operation

Format

```
r_dsp_status_t R_cfft_<option>_<intype><outtype>(
    r_dsp_fft_t * handle,
    <intype> * src,
    <outtype> * dst
)
```

16/32/64 points floating point complex FFT functions remains for compatibility with previous versions of the DSP library. These functions permutate the data by bit reversal.

```
r_dsp_status_t R_cfft_<point>_cf32cf32(
    cplxf32_t * src,
    cplxf32_t * dst
)
```

Arguments

| handle | Pointer to the FFT handle. For details, see the User's Manual. The following members |
|------------------|--|
| | are referred to. |
| handle->n | FFT point count. |
| handle->twiddles | Pointer to the twiddle factor array. |
| handle->bitrev | Pointer to the bit reversal table. |
| src | Pointer to the beginning of a complex number array where input data is stored. |
| dst | Pointer to the beginning of a complex number array where the calculation result is |
| | stored. |

Return Value

| R_DSP_STATUS_OK | Normal exit. |
|-----------------------|--|
| R_DSP_STATUS_OVERFLOW | Overflow occurrence (in ase of fixed-point functions of the library with "_Check". |

| public function | <option></option> | | internal function |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------|---|
| | TW32 | SCALE | |
| R_DSP_FFT_ci16ci16 | - | - | R_cfft_ci16ci16(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi16_t * src, cplxi16_t * dst) |
| | | SC | R_cfft_sc_ci16ci16(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi16_t * src, cplxi16_t * dst) |
| | | X2 | R_cfft_x2_ci16ci16(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi16_t * src, cplxi16_t * dst) |
| | ۱T | - | R_cfft_tw32_ci16ci16(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi16_t * src, cplxi16_t * dst) |
| | TW32 | SC | R_cfft_sc_tw32_ci16ci16(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi16_t * src, cplxi16_t * dst) |
| | | X2 | R_cfft_x2_tw32_ci16ci16(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi16_t * src, cplxi16_t * dst) |
| R_DSP_FFT_ci16ci32 | - | - | R_cfft_ci16ci32(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi16_t * src, cplxi32_t * dst) |
| | | SC | R_cfft_sc_ci16ci32(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi16_t * src, cplxi32_t * dst) |
| | | X2 | R_cfft_x2_ci16ci32(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi16_t * src, cplxi32_t * dst) |
| | TW32 | - | R_cfft_tw32_ci16ci32(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi16_t * src, cplxi32_t * dst) |
| | /32 | SC | R_cfft_sc_tw32_ci16ci32(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi16_t * src, cplxi32_t * dst) |
| | | X2 | R_cfft_x2_tw32_ci16ci32(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi16_t * src, cplxi32_t * dst) |
| R_DSP_FFT_ci32ci3 | - | - | R_cfft_ci32ci32(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi32_t * src, cplxi32_t * dst) |
| 2 | | SC | R_cfft_sc_ci32ci32(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi32_t * src, cplxi32_t * dst) |
| | | X2 | R_cfft_x2_ci32ci32(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi32_t * src, cplxi32_t * dst) |

| public function | <opt< th=""><th>ion></th><th>internal function</th></opt<> | ion> | internal function |
|-------------------|---|-------|---|
| | TW32 | SCALE | |
| R_DSP_FFT_cf32cf3 | | - | R_cfft_cf32cf32(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxf32_t * src, cplxf32_t * dst) |
| 2 | | | R_cfft16_cf32cf32(const cplxf32_t * src, cplxf32_t * dst) |
| _ | | | R_cfft32_cf32cf32(const cplxf32_t * src, cplxf32_t * dst) |
| | | | R_cfft64_cf32cf32(const cplxf32_t * src, cplxf32_t * dst) |

2.3.2 Complex IFFT Operation

Format

```
r_dsp_status_t R_icfft_<option>_<intype><outtype>(
    r_dsp_fft_t * handle,
    <intype> * src,
    <outtype> * dst
)
```

Arguments

| handle | Pointer to the FFT handle. For details, see the User's Manual. The following members are referred to. |
|------------------|---|
| | |
| handle->n | IFFT point count. |
| handle->twiddles | Pointer to the twiddle factor array. |
| handle->bitrev | Pointer to the bit reversal table. |
| src | Pointer to the beginning of a complex number array where input data is stored. |
| dst | Pointer to the beginning of a complex number array where the calculation result is stored. |

Return Value

| R_DSP_STATUS_OK | Normal exit. |
|-----------------------|--|
| R_DSP_STATUS_OVERFLOW | Overflow occurrence (when fixed-point operation of library with _Check). |

| public function | <opt< th=""><th>ion></th><th>internal function</th></opt<> | ion> | internal function |
|---------------------|---|-------|--|
| | TW32 | SCALE | |
| R_DSP_IFFT_ci16ci16 | ı | - | R_icfft_ci16ci16(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi16_t * src, cplxi16_t * dst) |
| | | SC | R_icfft_sc_ci16ci16(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi16_t * src, cplxi16_t * dst) |
| | | X2 | R_icfft_x2_ci16ci16(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi16_t * src, cplxi16_t * dst) |
| | ΤV | - | R_icfft_tw32_ci16ci16(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi16_t * src, cplxi16_t * dst) |
| | TW32 | SC | R_icfft_sc_tw32_ci16ci16(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi16_t * src, cplxi16_t * dst) |
| | | X2 | R_icfft_x2_tw32_ci16ci16(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi16_t * src, cplxi16_t * dst) |
| R_DSP_IFFT_ci32ci16 | 1 | - | R_icfft_ci32ci16(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi32_t * src, cplxi16_t * dst) |
| | | SC | R_icfft_sc_ci32ci16(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi32_t * src, cplxi16_t * dst) |
| | | X2 | R_icfft_x2_ci32ci16(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi32_t * src, cplxi16_t * dst) |
| | TW32 | - | R_icfft_tw32_ci32ci16(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi32_t * src, cplxi16_t * dst) |
| | /32 | SC | R_icfft_sc_tw32_ci32ci16(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi32_t * src, cplxi16_t * dst) |
| | | X2 | R_icfft_x2_tw32_ci32ci16(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi32_t * src, cplxi16_t * dst) |
| R_DSP_IFFT_ci32ci32 | 1 | - | R_icfft_ci32ci32(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi32_t * src, cplxi32_t * dst) |
| | | SC | R_icfft_sc_ci32ci32(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi32_t * src, cplxi32_t * dst) |
| | | X2 | R_icfft_x2_ci32ci32(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi32_t * src, cplxi32_t * dst) |
| R_DSP_IFFT_cf32cf32 | - | - | R_icfft_cf32cf32(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxf32_t * src, cplxf32_t * dst) |

2.3.3 Real FFT Operation

Format

```
r_dsp_status_t R_rfft_<option>_<intype><outtype>(
    r_dsp_fft_t * handle,
    <intype> * src,
    <outtype> * dst
)
```

Arguments

| handle | Pointer to the FFT handle. For details, see the User's Manual. The following members are referred to. | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|--|------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| handle->n | FFT point c | ount. | | | | | | | |
| handle->twiddles | Pointer to th | ne twiddle | factor arr | ау. | | | | | |
| handle->bitrev | Pointer to th | ne bit reve | ersal table | | | | | | |
| handle->windows | | Pointer to the coefficient array of the window function. If a window function is not used, specify null. Set the coefficients to be the same type as the input data. | | | | | | | |
| src | Pointer to the beginning of a complex number array where input data is stored. | | | | | | | | |
| dst | | Pointer to the beginning of a complex number array where the calculation result is stored. (N: FFT point count) | | | | | | | |
| | index 0 1 N/2-1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Real | Imag | Real | Imag | | Real | Imag | |
| | value | R ₀ | R _{N/2} | R ₁ | I ₁ | | R _{N/2-1} | I _{N/2-1} | |

Return Value

| R_DSP_STATUS_OK | Normal exit. |
|-----------------------|---|
| R_DSP_STATUS_OVERFLOW | Overflow occurrence (in case of fixed-point functions of the library with "_Check". |

| public function | <opt< th=""><th>ion></th><th>internal function</th></opt<> | ion> | internal function |
|-------------------|---|-------|--|
| | TW32 | SCALE | |
| R_DSP_FFT_i16ci16 | 1 | - | R_rfft_i16ci16(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const int16_t * src, cplxi16_t * dst) |
| | | SC | R_rfft_sc_i16ci16(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const int16_t * src, cplxi16_t * dst) |
| | | X2 | R_rfft_x2_i16ci16(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const int16_t * src, cplxi16_t * dst) |
| | 7 | - | R_rfft_tw32_i16ci16(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const int16_t * src, cplxi16_t * dst) |
| | TW32 | SC | R_rfft_sc_tw32_i16ci16(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const int16_t * src, cplxi16_t * dst) |
| | - | X2 | R_rfft_x2_tw32_i16ci16(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const int16_t * src, cplxi16_t * dst) |
| R_DSP_FFT_i16ci32 | - | - | R_rfft_i16ci32(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const int16_t * src, cplxi32_t * dst) |
| | | SC | R_rfft_sc_i16ci32(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const int16_t * src, cplxi32_t * dst) |
| | | X2 | R_rfft_x2_i16ci32(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const int16_t * src, cplxi32_t * dst) |
| | TW32 | - | R_rfft_tw32_i16ci32(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const int16_t * src, cplxi32_t * dst) |
| | /32 | SC | R_rfft_sc_tw32_i16ci32(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const int16_t * src, cplxi32_t * dst) |
| | | X2 | R_rfft_x2_tw32_i16ci32(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const int16_t * src, cplxi32_t * dst) |
| R_DSP_FFT_i32ci32 | | - | R_rfft_i32ci32(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const int32_t * src, cplxi32_t * dst) |
| | | SC | R_rfft_sc_i32ci32(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const int32_t * src, cplxi32_t * dst) |
| | | X2 | R_rfft_x2_i32ci32(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const int32_t * src, cplxi32_t * dst) |
| R_DSP_FFT_f32cf32 | | - | R_rfft_f32cf32(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const float * src, cplxf32_t * dst) |

2.3.4 Complex Conjugate Symmetric IFFT Operation

Format

```
r_dsp_status_t R_irfft_<option>_<intype><outtype>(
    r_dsp_fft_t * handle,
    <intype> * src,
    <outtype> * dst
)
```

Arguments

| handle | Pointer to the FFT handle. For details, see the User's Manual. The following members are referred to. | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|
| handle->n | IFFT point | IFFT point count. | | | | | | | |
| handle->twiddles | Pointer to the | ne twiddl | e factor ar | ray. | | | | | |
| handle->bitrev | Pointer to the | Pointer to the bit reversal table. | | | | | | | |
| src | Pointer to the beginning of a complex number array where input data is stored. The storage order of the input data is as follows. (N: IFFT point count) | | | | | | | | |
| | index | index 0 1 N/2-1 | | | | | | | |
| | | Real | Imag | Real | Imag | | Real | Imag | |
| | value | R ₀ | R _{N/2} | R ₁ | l ₁ | | R _{N/2-1} | I _{N/2-1} | |
| dst | Pointer to the stored. | ne begini | ning of a c | omplex n | umber arr | ay wher | e the calc | culation res | sult is |

Return Value

| R_DSP_STATUS_OK | Normal exit. |
|-----------------------|---|
| R_DSP_STATUS_OVERFLOW | Overflow occurrence (in case of fixed-point functions of the library with "_Check". |

| public function | <option></option> | | internal function | |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------|---|--|
| | TW32 | SCALE | | |
| R_DSP_IFFT_CCS_ci16i16 | | - | R_irfft_ci16i16(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi16_t * src, int16_t * dst) | |
| | | SC | R_irfft_sc_ci16i16(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi16_t * src, int16_t * dst) | |
| | | X2 | R_irfft_x2_ci16i16(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi16_t * src, int16_t * dst) | |
| | TW32 | 1 | R_irfft_tw32_ci16i16(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi16_t * src, int16_t * dst) | |
| | | SC | R_irfft_sc_tw32_ci16i16(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi16_t * src, int16_t * dst) | |
| | | X2 | R_irfft_x2_tw32_ci16i16(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi16_t * src, int16_t * dst) | |
| R_DSP_IFFT_CCS_ci32i16 | 1 | - | R_irfft_ci32i16(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi32_t * src, int16_t * dst) | |
| | | SC | R_irfft_sc_ci32i16(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi32_t * src, int16_t * dst) | |
| | | X2 | R_irfft_x2_ci32i16(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi32_t * src, int16_t * dst) | |
| | TW32 | - | R_irfft_tw32_ci32i16(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi32_t * src, int16_t * dst) | |
| | | SC | R_irfft_sc_tw32_ci32i16(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi32_t * src, int16_t * dst) | |
| | | X2 | R_irfft_x2_tw32_ci32i16(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi32_t * src, int16_t * dst) | |
| R_DSP_IFFT_CCS_ci32i32 | | - | R_irfft_ci32i32(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi32_t * src, int32_t * dst) | |
| | | SC | R_irfft_sc_ci32i32(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi32_t * src, int32_t * dst) | |
| | | X2 | R_irfft_x2_ci32i32(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxi32_t * src, int32_t * dst) | |
| R_DSP_IFFT_CCS_cf32f32 | - 1 | - | R_irfft_cf32f32(r_dsp_fft_t * handle, const cplxf32_t * src, float * dst) | |

3. Resource Requirement

This section describes the ROM and stack size requirements for each function when using the library with error checking and no error checking.

3.1 Statistics Operation API

| API | in | out | function name | No Ch | No Checked | | Checked | |
|------------------|-----|----------|--------------------------|---------|------------|---------|---------|--|
| | | | | ROM | Stack | ROM | Stack | |
| | | | | [bytes] | [bytes] | [bytes] | [bytes] | |
| Mean value | i16 | int16_t | R_DSP_Mean_i16 | 622 | 40 | 650 | 40 | |
| | i32 | int32_t | R_DSP_Mean_i32 | 626 | 40 | 654 | 40 | |
| | f32 | float | R_DSP_Mean_f32 | 361 | 20 | 391 | 20 | |
| Minimum value | i16 | int16_t | R_DSP_Min_i16 | 387 | 16 | 417 | 16 | |
| | i32 | int32_t | R_DSP_Min_i32 | 371 | 16 | 401 | 16 | |
| | f32 | float | R_DSP_Min_f32 | 571 | 16 | 601 | 16 | |
| Maximum value | i16 | int16_t | R_DSP_Max_i16 | 387 | 16 | 417 | 16 | |
| | i32 | int32_t | R_DSP_Max_i32 | 371 | 16 | 401 | 16 | |
| | f32 | float | R_DSP_Max_f32 | 571 | 16 | 601 | 16 | |
| Minimum value | i16 | int16_t | R_DSP_ArgMin_i16 | 708 | 48 | 742 | 48 | |
| with index | i32 | int32_t | R_DSP_ArgMin_i32 | 590 | 44 | 624 | 44 | |
| | f32 | float | R_DSP_ArgMin_f32 | 625 | 44 | 659 | 44 | |
| Maximum value | i16 | int16_t | R_DSP_ArgMax_i16 | 708 | 48 | 742 | 48 | |
| with index | i32 | int32_t | R_DSP_ArgMax_i32 | 590 | 44 | 624 | 44 | |
| | f32 | float | R_DSP_ArgMax_f32 | 625 | 44 | 659 | 44 | |
| Mean absolute | i16 | int16_t | R_DSP_MeanAbs_i16 | 429 | 20 | 459 | 20 | |
| value and | i32 | int32_t | R_DSP_MeanAbs_i32 | 619 | 32 | 648 | 32 | |
| maximum | f32 | float | R_DSP_MeanAbs_f32 | 735 | 168 | 765 | 168 | |
| absolute value | i16 | int16_t | R_DSP_MaxAbs_i16 | 455 | 16 | 491 | 16 | |
| | i32 | int32_t | R_DSP_MaxAbs_i32 | 617 | 16 | 654 | 16 | |
| | f32 | float | R_DSP_MaxAbs_f32 | 948 | 164 | 978 | 164 | |
| | i16 | int16_t | R_DSP_MeanMaxAbs_i16 | 558 | 28 | 598 | 28 | |
| | i32 | int32_t | R_DSP_MeanMaxAbs_i32 | 1137 | 168 | 1175 | 168 | |
| | f32 | float | R_DSP_MeanMaxAbs_f32 | 1211 | 176 | 1244 | 176 | |
| Mean value and | i16 | int16_t | R_DSP_MeanVar_i16 | 34 | 60 | 78 | 60 | |
| variance | i32 | int32_t | R_DSP_MeanVar_i32 | 34 | 60 | 78 | 60 | |
| | f32 | float | R_DSP_MeanVar_f32 | 34 | 40 | 78 | 40 | |
| Variance | i16 | int16_t | R_DSP_Var_GivenMean_i16 | 14 | 12 | 48 | 12 | |
| | i32 | int32_t | R_DSP_Var_GivenMean_i32 | 14 | 28 | 48 | 28 | |
| | f32 | float | R_DSP_Var_GivenMean_f32 | 14 | 8 | 48 | 8 | |
| Histogram | i16 | uint16_t | R_DSP_Histogram_i16ui16 | 856 | 44 | 1023 | 48 | |
| Ü | i32 | uint16_t | R_DSP_Histogram_i32ui16 | 1309 | 60 | 1516 | 64 | |
| | f32 | uint16_t | R_DSP_Histogram_f32ui16 | 1166 | 36 | 1338 | 40 | |
| Mean value and | i16 | int16_t | R_DSP_MeanMAD_i16 | 34 | 60 | 78 | 60 | |
| mean absolute | i32 | int32_t | R_DSP_MeanMAD_i32 | 34 | 60 | 78 | 60 | |
| deviation (MAD) | f32 | float | R_DSP_MeanMAD_f32 | 34 | 40 | 78 | 40 | |
| Mean absolute | i16 | int16_t | R_DSP_MAD_GivenMean_i16 | 14 | 12 | 48 | 12 | |
| deviation (MAD) | i32 | int32_t | R_DSP_MAD_GivenMean_i32 | 14 | 12 | 48 | 12 | |
| | f32 | float | R_DSP_MAD_GivenMean_f32 | 14 | 8 | 48 | 8 | |
| Median functions | i16 | int16_t | R_DSP_Median_InPlace_i16 | 69 | 36 | 111 | 36 | |
| | i32 | int32_t | R_DSP_Median_InPlace_i32 | 78 | 36 | 120 | 36 | |
| | f32 | float | R_DSP_Median_InPlace_f32 | 78 | 36 | 119 | 36 | |
| | i16 | int16_t | R_DSP_Median_i16 | 184 | 36 | 230 | 36 | |
| | i32 | int32_t | R_DSP_Median_i32 | 193 | 36 | 239 | 36 | |
| | f32 | float | R_DSP_Median_f32 | 193 | 36 | 239 | 36 | |

3.2 Filter Operation API

3.2.1 Generic FIR Filter

| in | out | Function name | No Ch | Checked | | | |
|------|------|----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------|---------|--|
| | | | Code | Stack | Code | Stack | |
| | | | [bytes] | [bytes] | [bytes] | [bytes] | |
| i16 | i16 | R_DSP_FIR_Init_i16i16 | 81 | 4 | 115 | 4 | |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_i16i16 | 346 | 68 | 495 | 68 | |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_i16i16_asm_nt | 67 | 32 | 80 | 32 | |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_i16i16_asm_n2 | 71 | 32 | 84 | 32 | |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_i16i16_asm_st | 84 | 32 | 90 | 32 | |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_i16i16_asm_s2 | 88 | 32 | 94 | 32 | |
| | i32 | R_DSP_FIR_Init_i16i32 | 81 | 4 | 115 | 4 | |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_i16i32 | 678 | 68 | 868 | 76 | |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_ntn | 54 | 32 | 67 | 36 | |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_ntu | 62 | 32 | 79 | 36 | |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_ntd | 70 | 32 | 76 | 36 | |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_n2n | same as nt | .n | | | |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_n2u | same as nt | ntu | | | |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_n2d | 74 | 32 | 84 | 36 | |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_stn | 70 | 32 | 76 | 36 | |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_stu | 80 | 32 | 86 | 36 | |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_std | 79 | 32 | 85 | 36 | |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_s2n | same as st | same as stn | | | |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_s2u | same as st | u | | | |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_s2d | 85 | 32 | 91 | 36 | |
| ci16 | ci16 | R_DSP_FIR_Init_ci16ci16 | 123 | 4 | 157 | 4 | |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci16 | 2343 | 76 | 2855 | 84 | |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci16_asm_ntn | 144 | 36 | 173 | 40 | |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci16_asm_ntu | 180 | 36 | 211 | 40 | |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci16_asm_ntd | 180 | 36 | 211 | 40 | |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci16_asm_n2n | 157 | 36 | 217 | 40 | |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci16_asm_n2u | 188 | 36 | 219 | 40 | |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci16_asm_n2d | 188 | 36 | 219 | 40 | |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci16_asm_stn | 151 | 36 | 179 | 40 | |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci16_asm_stu | 220 | 36 | 235 | 40 | |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci16_asm_std | 220 | 36 | 235 | 40 | |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci16_asm_s2n | 151 | 36 | 211 | 40 | |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci16_asm_s2u | 228 | 36 | 243 | 40 | |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci16_asm_s2d | 228 | 36 | 243 | 40 | |

| in | out | Function name | No Ch | ecked | Chec | cked |
|------|------|--|------------|----------|------------|---------|
| | | | Code | Stack | Code | Stack |
| | | | [bytes] | [bytes] | [bytes] | [bytes] |
| ci16 | ci32 | R_DSP_FIR_Init_ci16ci32 | 123 | 4 | 157 | 4 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci32 | 1567 | 76 | 1849 | 84 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci32_asm_ntn | 144 | 36 | 170 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci32_asm_ntu | 156 | 36 | 192 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci32_asm_ntd | 180 | 36 | 195 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci32_asm_n2n | same as n | | | |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci32_asm_n2u | same as n | | 212 | |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci32_asm_n2d | 188 | 36 | 213 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci32_asm_stn | 180 | 36 | 195 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci32_asm_stu | 195 | 36 | 210 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci32_asm_std | 204 | 36 | 219 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci32_asm_s2n | same as s | | | |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci32_asm_s2u | same as s | | 001 | 40 |
| :22 | :00 | R_DSP_FIR_ci16ci32_asm_s2d | 216 | 36 | 231 | 40 |
| i32 | i32 | R_DSP_FIR_Init_i32i32 | 93 | 4 | 127 | 4 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_i32i32 | 1605 | 76 | 1965 | 84 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_ntn | 101 | 36 | 116 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_ntu | 123 124 | 36 36 | 143 134 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_ntd | | 36 | | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_n2n R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_n2u | 110 127 | 36 | 142 154 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_n2d | 127 | 36 | 143 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_stn | 104 | 36 | 119 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_stu | 143 | 36 | 154 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_std | 136 | 36 | 147 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_s2n | 104 | 36 | 136 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_s2u | 150 | 36 | 160 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_s2d | 143 | 36 | 154 | 40 |
| ci32 | ci32 | R_DSP_FIR_Init_ci32ci32 | 123 | 4 | 157 | 4 |
| 0.02 | 0.02 | R_DSP_FIR_ci32ci32 | 2614 | 76 | 3113 | 84 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci32ci32_asm_ntn | 170 | 36 | 195 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci32ci32_asm_ntu | 203 | 36 | 238 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci32ci32_asm_ntd | 204 | 36 | 219 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci32ci32_asm_n2n | 188 | 36 | 247 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci32ci32_asm_n2u | 211 | 36 | 256 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci32ci32_asm_n2d | 212 | 36 | 237 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci32ci32_asm_stn | 176 | 36 | 201 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci32ci32_asm_stu | 241 | 36 | 256 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci32ci32_asm_std | 228 | 36 | 243 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci32ci32_asm_s2n | 176 | 36 | 235 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci32ci32_asm_s2u | 253 | 36 | 268 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_ci32ci32_asm_s2d | 240 | 36 | 255 | 40 |
| f32 | f32 | R_DSP_FIR_Init_f32f32 | 93 | 4 | 127 | 4 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_f32f32 | 117 | 76 | 220 | 76 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_f32f32_asm | 113 | 36 | 113 | 36 |
| cf32 | cf32 | R_DSP_FIR_Init_cf32cf32 | 123 | 4 | 157 | 4 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_cf32cf32 | 226 | 92 | 329 | 92 |
| | | R_DSP_FIR_cf32cf32_asm | 222 | 44 | 222 | 44 |

3.2.2 IIR Biquad Filter

| in | out | Function name | No Cł | necked | Che | cked |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | | | Code [bytes] | Stack [bytes] | Code [bytes] | Stack [bytes] |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_StateSize_i16i16 | 19 | 4 | 42 | 4 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_Init_i16i16 | 96 | 4 | 131 | 4 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_StateSize_i16i16 | | | | 100 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_nt0n | 339 | 44 | 402 | 48 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_nt0d | 389 | 44 | 468 | 48 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_nt0u | same as nt | same as nt0d | | |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_n20n | 393 | 44 | 556 | 48 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_n20d | 442 | 44 | 605 | 48 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_n20u | same as na | 20d | | |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_st0n | 357 | 44 | 420 | 48 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_st0d | 444 | 44 | 507 | 48 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_st0u | same as st | .0d | | |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_s20n | 357 | 44 | 520 | 48 |
| i16 | i16 | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_s20d | 452 | 44 | 599 | 48 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_s20u | same as s2 | 20d | | |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_nt1n | 339 | 44 | 402 | 48 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_nt1d | 389 | 44 | 468 | 48 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_nt1u | same as nt | 11d | | |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_n21n | 393 | 44 | 556 | 48 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_n21d | 442 | 44 | 605 | 48 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_n21u | same as na | 21d | | |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_st1n | 357 | 44 | 420 | 48 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_st1d | 444 | 44 | 507 | 48 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_st1u | same as st | .1d | | |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_s21n | 357 | 44 | 520 | 48 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_s21d | 452 | 44 | 599 | 48 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_s21u | same as s2 | 21d | | |

| in | out | Function name | No Ch | necked | Che | cked |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | Code | Stack | Code | Stack |
| | | | [bytes] | [bytes] | [bytes] | [bytes] |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_StateSize_i16i32 | 19 | 4 | 42 | 4 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_Init_i16i32 | 96 | 4 | 131 | 4 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32 | 10353 | 76 | 13252 | 84 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_nt0n | 364 | 36 | 437 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_nt0u | 385 | 36 | 468 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_nt0d | 411 | 36 | 484 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_n20n | 409 | 36 | 566 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_n20u | 430 | 36 | 597 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_n20d | 464 | 36 | 621 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_st0n | 413 | 36 | 476 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_st0u | 438 | 36 | 501 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_st0d | 454 | 36 | 517 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_s20n | 413 | 36 | 560 | 40 |
| i16 | i32 | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_s20u | 438 | 36 | 585 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_s20d | 462 | 36 | 609 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_nt1n | 364 | 36 | 437 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_nt1u | 385 | 36 | 468 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_nt1d | 411 | 36 | 484 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_n21n | 409 | 36 | 566 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_n21u | 430 | 36 | 597 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_n21d | 464 | 36 | 621 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_st1n | 413 | 36 | 476 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_st1u | 438 | 36 | 501 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_st1d | 454 | 36 | 517 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_s21n | 413 | 36 | 560 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_s21u | 438 | 36 | 585 | 40 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_s21d | 462 | 36 | 609 | 40 |

| in | out | Function name | No Cl | necked | Che | cked |
|------|------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|----------|---------|
| | | | Code | Stack | Code | Stack |
| | | | [bytes] | [bytes] | [bytes] | [bytes] |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_StateSize_ci16ci16 | 19 | 4 | 42 | 4 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_Init_ci16ci16 | 108 | 4 | 144 | 4 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16 | 11575 | 108 | 15302 | 116 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_nt0n | 598 | 48 | 724 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_nt0d | 701 | 52 | 857 | 56 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_nt0u | same as n | t0d | | |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_n20n | 708 | 48 | 1026 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_n20d | 808 | 52 | 1124 | 56 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_n20u | same as n | 20d | | |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_st0n | 634 | 48 | 760 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_st0d | 811 | 52 | 935 | 56 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_st0u | same as st | t0d | | |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_s20n | 634 | 48 | 954 | 52 |
| ci16 | ci16 | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_s20d | 827 | 52 | 1112 | 56 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_s20u | same as sa | 20d | <u> </u> | |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_nt1n | 598 | 48 | 724 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_nt1d | 701 | 52 | 857 | 56 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_nt1u | same as n | t1d | <u> </u> | |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_n21n | 708 | 48 | 1026 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_n21d | 808 | 52 | 1124 | 56 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_n21u | same as n | 21d | | |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_st1n | 634 | 48 | 760 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_st1d | 811 | 52 | 935 | 56 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_st1u | same as st | 11d | <u>'</u> | |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_s21n | 634 | 48 | 954 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_s21d | 827 | 52 | 1112 | 56 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci16_asm_s21u | same as sa | 21d | | |

| in | out | Function name | No Ch | ecked | Che | cked |
|------|------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | Code | Stack | Code | Stack |
| | | | [bytes] | [bytes] | [bytes] | [bytes] |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_StateSize_ci16ci32 | 19 | 4 | 42 | 4 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_Init_ci16ci32 | 108 | 4 | 144 | 4 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32 | 18313 | 100 | 23794 | 108 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_nt0n | 640 | 48 | 787 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_nt0u | 673 | 48 | 840 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_nt0d | 729 | 48 | 874 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_n20n | 731 | 48 | 1038 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_n20u | 764 | 48 | 1091 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_n20d | 836 | 48 | 1141 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_st0n | 740 | 48 | 865 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_st0u | 781 | 48 | 906 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_st0d | 815 | 48 | 940 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_s20n | 740 | 48 | 1026 | 52 |
| ci16 | ci32 | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_s20u | 781 | 48 | 1067 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_s20d | 831 | 48 | 1117 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_nt1n | 640 | 48 | 787 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_nt1u | 673 | 48 | 840 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_nt1d | 729 | 48 | 874 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_n21n | 731 | 48 | 1038 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_n21u | 764 | 48 | 1091 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_n21d | 836 | 48 | 1141 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_st1n | 740 | 48 | 865 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_st1u | 781 | 48 | 906 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_st1d | 815 | 48 | 940 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_s21n | 740 | 48 | 1026 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_s21u | 781 | 48 | 1067 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci16ci32_asm_s21d | 831 | 48 | 1117 | 52 |

| in | out | Function name | No Ch | necked | Che | cked |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | Code | Stack | Code | Stack |
| | | | [bytes] | [bytes] | [bytes] | [bytes] |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_StateSize_i32i32 | 19 | 4 | 42 | 4 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_Init_i32i32 | 108 | 4 | 144 | 4 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32 | 10529 | 100 | 14483 | 108 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_nt0n | 358 | 44 | 463 | 48 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_nt0u | 412 | 48 | 545 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_nt0d | 413 | 48 | 512 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_n20n | 412 | 44 | 623 | 48 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_n20u | 465 | 48 | 697 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_n20d | 466 | 48 | 664 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_st0n | 376 | 44 | 481 | 48 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_st0u | 479 | 48 | 578 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_st0d | 452 | 48 | 551 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_s20n | 376 | 44 | 587 | 48 |
| i32 | i32 | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_s20u | 491 | 48 | 679 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_s20d | 464 | 48 | 652 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_nt1n | 358 | 44 | 463 | 48 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_nt1u | 412 | 48 | 545 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_nt1d | 413 | 48 | 512 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_n21n | 412 | 44 | 623 | 48 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_n21u | 465 | 48 | 697 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_n21d | 466 | 48 | 664 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_st1n | 376 | 44 | 481 | 48 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_st1u | 479 | 48 | 578 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_st1d | 452 | 48 | 551 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_s21n | 376 | 44 | 587 | 48 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_s21u | 491 | 48 | 679 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_s21d | 464 | 48 | 652 | 52 |

| in | out | Function name | No Ch | necked | Che | cked |
|-------|------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | Code | Stack | Code | Stack |
| | | | [bytes] | [bytes] | [bytes] | [bytes] |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_StateSize_ci32ci32 | 19 | 4 | 42 | 4 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_Init_ci32ci32 | 141 | 4 | 176 | 4 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32 | 21481 | 108 | 29003 | 116 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_nt0n | 752 | 48 | 962 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_nt0u | 845 | 52 | 1107 | 56 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_nt0d | 846 | 52 | 1040 | 56 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_n20n | 862 | 48 | 1274 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_n20u | 952 | 52 | 1403 | 56 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_n20d | 953 | 52 | 1336 | 56 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_st0n | 788 | 48 | 998 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_st0u | 979 | 52 | 1173 | 56 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_st0d | 924 | 52 | 1118 | 56 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_s20n | 788 | 48 | 1202 | 52 |
| ci32 | ci32 | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_s20u | 1003 | 52 | 1367 | 56 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_s20d | 948 | 52 | 1312 | 56 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_nt1n | 752 | 48 | 962 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_nt1u | 845 | 52 | 1107 | 56 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_nt1d | 846 | 52 | 1040 | 56 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_n21n | 862 | 48 | 1274 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_n21u | 952 | 52 | 1403 | 56 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_n21d | 953 | 52 | 1336 | 56 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_st1n | 788 | 48 | 998 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_st1u | 979 | 52 | 1173 | 56 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_st1d | 924 | 52 | 1118 | 56 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_s21n | 788 | 48 | 1202 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_s21u | 1003 | 52 | 1367 | 56 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_ci32ci32_asm_s21d | 948 | 52 | 1312 | 56 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_StateSize_f32f32 | 19 | 4 | 42 | 4 |
| £2.2 | £2.2 | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_Init_f32f32 | 110 | 4 | 143 | 4 |
| f32 | f32 | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_f32f32 | 409 | 108 | 519 | 108 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_f32f32_asm | 405 | 52 | 405 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_StateSize_cf32cf32 | 19 | 4 | 42 | 4 |
| -43.0 | -430 | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_Init_cf32cf32 | 140 | 4 | 173 | 4 |
| cf32 | cf32 | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_cf32cf32 | 969 | 124 | 1079 | 124 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRBiquad_cf32cf32_asm | 965 | 60 | 965 | 60 |

3.2.3 Single-Pole IIR Filter

| in | out | Function name | No Ch | ecked | Che | cked |
|-----|-----|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | Code | Stack | Code | Stack |
| | | | [bytes] | [bytes] | [bytes] | [bytes] |
| i16 | i16 | R_DSP_IIRSinglePole_i16i16 | 416 | 36 | 566 | 44 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRSinglePole_i16i16_asm_nt | 81 | 16 | 90 | 20 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRSinglePole_i16i16_asm_n2 | 91 | 16 | 100 | 20 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRSinglePole_i16i16_asm_st | 102 | 16 | 108 | 20 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRSinglePole_i16i16_asm_s2 | 106 | 16 | 112 | 20 |
| i16 | i32 | R_DSP_IIRSinglePole_i16i32 | 459 | 44 | 605 | 52 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRSinglePole_i16i32_asm_nt | 94 | 20 | 101 | 24 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRSinglePole_i16i32_asm_n2 | 105 | 20 | 111 | 24 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRSinglePole_i16i32_asm_st | 110 | 20 | 116 | 24 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRSinglePole_i16i32_asm_s2 | 114 | 20 | 120 | 24 |
| i32 | i32 | R_DSP_IIRSinglePole_i32i32 | 705 | 60 | 893 | 68 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRSinglePole_i32i32_asm_nt | 150 | 28 | 167 | 32 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRSinglePole_i32i32_asm_n2 | 166 | 28 | 186 | 32 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRSinglePole_i32i32_asm_st | 173 | 28 | 187 | 32 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRSinglePole_i32i32_asm_s2 | 180 | 28 | 200 | 32 |
| f32 | f32 | R_DSP_IIRSinglePole_f32f32 | 90 | 44 | 217 | 44 |
| | | R_DSP_IIRSinglePole_f32f32_asm | 86 | 20 | 86 | 20 |

3.3 Linear Transform API

3.3.1 Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT) / Inverse Discrete Fourier Transform (IDFT)

| API | in | out | function name | No Checked | | Chec | cked |
|-----------|------|------|------------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | ROM | Stack | ROM | Stack |
| | | | | [bytes] | [bytes] | [bytes] | [bytes] |
| Complex | ci16 | ci16 | R_DSP_DFT_ci16ci16 | 50 | 136 | 91 | 136 |
| DFT | | ci32 | R_DSP_DFT_ci16ci32 | 50 | 140 | 91 | 140 |
| | ci32 | | R_DSP_DFT_ci32ci32 | 50 | 140 | 91 | 140 |
| | cf32 | cf32 | R_DSP_DFT_cf32cf32 | 50 | 236 | 91 | 236 |
| Complex | ci16 | ci16 | R_DSP_IDFT_ci16ci16 | 50 | 136 | 91 | 136 |
| IDFT | ci32 | | R_DSP_IDFT_ci32ci16 | 50 | 140 | 91 | 140 |
| | | ci32 | R_DSP_IDFT_ci32ci32 | 50 | 140 | 91 | 140 |
| | cf32 | cf32 | R_DSP_IDFT_cf32cf32 | 50 | 240 | 91 | 240 |
| Real | i16 | ci16 | R_DSP_DFT_i16ci16 | 50 | 136 | 95 | 136 |
| DFT | | ci32 | R_DSP_DFT_i16ci32 | 50 | 136 | 95 | 136 |
| | i32 | | R_DSP_DFT_i32ci32 | 50 | 136 | 95 | 136 |
| | f32 | cf32 | R_DSP_DFT_f32cf32 | 50 | 204 | 95 | 204 |
| Complex | ci16 | ci16 | R_DSP_IDFT_CCS_ci16i16 | 52 | 136 | 94 | 136 |
| Conjugate | ci32 | | R_DSP_IDFT_CCS_ci32i16 | 52 | 136 | 94 | 136 |
| Symmetry | | ci32 | R_DSP_IDFT_CCS_ci32i32 | 52 | 136 | 94 | 136 |
| IDFT | cf32 | cf32 | R_DSP_IDFT_CCS_cf32f32 | 52 | 232 | 94 | 232 |

3.3.2 FFT / IFFT Memory Size Acquisition Functions

| in | out | Function name | No Ch | ecked | Che | cked |
|------|------|----------------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | Code | Stack | Code | Stack |
| | | | [bytes] | [bytes] | [bytes] | [bytes] |
| i16 | ci16 | R_DSP_FFT_BufSize_i16ci16 | 172 | 12 | 206 | 12 |
| 110 | ci32 | R_DSP_FFT_BufSize_i16ci32 | 172 | 12 | 206 | 12 |
| i32 | ci32 | R_DSP_FFT_BufSize_i32ci32 | 162 | 8 | 198 | 8 |
| f32 | cf32 | R_DSP_FFT_BufSize_f32cf32 | 162 | 8 | 181 | 8 |
| | i16 | R_DSP_FFT_BufSize_ci16i16 | 172 | 12 | 206 | 12 |
| ci16 | ci16 | R_DSP_FFT_BufSize_ci16ci16 | 162 | 8 | 197 | 8 |
| | ci32 | R_DSP_FFT_BufSize_ci16ci32 | 162 | 8 | 197 | 8 |
| | i16 | R_DSP_FFT_BufSize_ci32i16 | 172 | 12 | 206 | 12 |
| ci32 | i32 | R_DSP_FFT_BufSize_ci32i32 | same as i3 | 32ci32 | | |
| CI3Z | ci16 | R_DSP_FFT_BufSize_ci32ci16 | 162 | 8 | 197 | 8 |
| | ci32 | R_DSP_FFT_BufSize_ci32ci32 | 142 | 4 | 182 | 4 |
| cf32 | f32 | R_DSP_FFT_BufSize_cf32f32 | 162 | 8 | 181 | 8 |
| CI3Z | cf32 | R_DSP_FFT_BufSize_cf32cf32 | 142 | 4 | 167 | 4 |

3.3.3 FFT / IFFT Initialization Functions

| in | out | Function name | No Ch | ecked | Che | cked |
|-------|------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | Code | Stack | Code | Stack |
| | | | [bytes] | [bytes] | [bytes] | [bytes] |
| i16 | ci16 | R_DSP_FFT_Init_i16ci16 | 1331 | 68 | 1371 | 68 |
| 110 | ci32 | R_DSP_FFT_Init_i16ci32 | 1331 | 68 | 1371 | 68 |
| i32 | ci32 | R_DSP_FFT_Init_i32ci32 | 775 | 68 | 815 | 68 |
| f32 | cf32 | R_DSP_FFT_Init_f32cf32 | 844 | 76 | 870 | 76 |
| | i16 | R_DSP_FFT_Init_ci16i16 | 1303 | 68 | 1343 | 68 |
| ci16 | ci16 | R_DSP_FFT_Init_ci16ci16 | 418 | 44 | 457 | 44 |
| | ci32 | R_DSP_FFT_Init_ci16ci32 | 418 | 44 | 457 | 44 |
| | i16 | R_DSP_FFT_Init_ci32i16 | 1303 | 68 | 1343 | 68 |
| 2122 | i32 | R_DSP_FFT_Init_ci32i32 | 763 | 68 | 803 | 68 |
| ci32 | ci16 | R_DSP_FFT_Init_ci32ci16 | 418 | 44 | 457 | 44 |
| | ci32 | R_DSP_FFT_Init_ci32ci32 | 323 | 44 | 363 | 44 |
| of2.2 | f32 | R_DSP_FFT_Init_cf32f32 | 674 | 76 | 700 | 76 |
| cf32 | cf32 | R_DSP_FFT_Init_cf32cf32 | 335 | 68 | 361 | 68 |

3.3.4 FFT / IFFT Operation Functions

| API | in | out | function name | No Ch | ecked | Chec | cked |
|-------|------|------|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | ROM | Stack | ROM | Stack |
| | | | | [bytes] | [bytes] | [bytes] | [bytes] |
| cFFT | ci16 | ci16 | R_DSP_FFT_ci16ci16 | 7599 | 116 | 10001 | 116 |
| | | | R_cfft_ci16ci16 | 1247 | 56 | 1672 | 56 |
| | | | R_cfft_sc_ci16ci16 | 1243 | 56 | 1596 | 56 |
| | | | R_cfft_x2_ci16ci16 | 1223 | 56 | 1576 | 56 |
| | | | R_cfft_tw32_ci16ci16 | 1261 | 56 | 1654 | 56 |
| | | | R_cfft_sc_tw32_ci16ci16 | 1281 | 56 | 1674 | 56 |
| | | | R_cfft_x2_tw32_ci16ci16 | 1277 | 56 | 1670 | 56 |
| | | ci32 | R_DSP_FFT_ci16ci32 | 6090 | 116 | 7984 | 116 |
| | | | R_cfft_ci16ci32 | 1010 | 56 | 1385 | 56 |
| | | | R_cfft_sc_ci16ci32 | 1026 | 56 | 1289 | 56 |
| | | | R_cfft_x2_ci16ci32 | 986 | 56 | 1249 | 56 |
| | | | R_cfft_tw32_ci16ci32 | 1003 | 56 | 1378 | 56 |
| | | | R_cfft_sc_tw32_ci16ci32 | 1019 | 56 | 1282 | 56 |
| | | | R_cfft_x2_tw32_ci16ci32 | 979 | 56 | 1242 | 56 |
| | ci32 | ci32 | R_DSP_FFT_ci32ci32 | 3908 | 116 | 4920 | 116 |
| | | | R_cfft_ci32ci32 | 1295 | 56 | 1672 | 56 |
| | | | R_cfft_sc_ci32ci32 | 1311 | 56 | 1576 | 56 |
| | | | R_cfft_x2_ci32ci32 | 1271 | 56 | 1536 | 56 |
| | cf32 | cf32 | R_DSP_FFT_cf32cf32 | 1272 | 116 | 1367 | 116 |
| | | | R_cfft_cf32cf32 | 1264 | 56 | 1264 | 56 |
| icFFT | ci16 | ci16 | R_DSP_IFFT_ci16ci16 | 7599 | 116 | 10001 | 116 |
| | | | R_icfft_ci16ci16 | 1247 | 56 | 1672 | 56 |
| | | | R_icfft_sc_ci16ci16 | 1243 | 56 | 1596 | 56 |
| | | | R_icfft_x2_ci16ci16 | 1223 | 56 | 1576 | 56 |
| | | | R_icfft_tw32_ci16ci16 | 1261 | 56 | 1654 | 56 |
| | | | R_icfft_sc_tw32_ci16ci16 | 1281 | 56 | 1674 | 56 |
| | | | R_icfft_x2_tw32_ci16ci16 | 1277 | 56 | 1670 | 56 |
| | ci32 | | R_DSP_IFFT_ci32ci16 | 6465 | 116 | 8855 | 116 |
| | | | R_icfft_ci32ci16 | 1058 | 56 | 1481 | 56 |
| | | | R_icfft_sc_ci32ci16 | 1054 | 56 | 1405 | 56 |
| | | | R_icfft_x2_ci32ci16 | 1034 | 56 | 1385 | 56 |
| | | | R_icfft_tw32_ci32ci16 | 1072 | 56 | 1463 | 56 |
| | | | R_icfft_sc_tw32_ci32ci16 | 1092 | 56 | 1483 | 56 |
| | | | R_icfft_x2_tw32_ci32ci16 | 1088 | 56 | 1479 | 56 |
| | | ci32 | R_DSP_IFFT_ci32ci32 | 3908 | 116 | 4920 | 116 |
| | | | R_icfft_ci32ci32 | 1295 | 56 | 1672 | 56 |
| | | | R_icfft_sc_ci32ci32 | 1311 | 56 | 1576 | 56 |
| | | | R_icfft_x2_ci32ci32 | 1271 | 56 | 1536 | 56 |
| | cf32 | cf32 | R_DSP_IFFT_cf32cf32 | 1272 | 116 | 1367 | 116 |
| | | | R_icfft_cf32cf32 | 1264 | 56 | 1264 | 56 |

| API | in | out | function name | No Ch | ecked | Che | cked |
|-------|------|------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | ROM | Stack | ROM | Stack |
| | | | | [bytes] | [bytes] | [bytes] | [bytes] |
| rFFT | i16 | ci16 | R_DSP_FFT_i16ci16 | 10182 | 116 | 13102 | 116 |
| | | | R_rfft_i16ci16 | 1665 | 56 | 2176 | 56 |
| | | | R_rfft_sc_i16ci16 | 1661 | 56 | 2100 | 56 |
| | | | R_rfft_x2_i16ci16 | 1641 | 56 | 2080 | 56 |
| | | | R_rfft_tw32_i16ci16 | 1704 | 56 | 2183 | 56 |
| | | | R_rfft_sc_tw32_i16ci16 | 1724 | 56 | 2203 | 56 |
| | | | R_rfft_x2_tw32_i16ci16 | 1720 | 56 | 2199 | 56 |
| | | ci32 | R_DSP_FFT_i16ci32 | 7686 | 116 | 9849 | 116 |
| | | | R_rfft_i16ci32 | 1281 | 56 | 1700 | 56 |
| | | | R_rfft_sc_i16ci32 | 1297 | 56 | 1604 | 56 |
| | | | R_rfft_x2_i16ci32 | 1257 | 56 | 1564 | 56 |
| | | | R_rfft_tw32_i16ci32 | 1264 | 56 | 1684 | 56 |
| | | | R_rfft_sc_tw32_i16ci32 | 1280 | 56 | 1588 | 56 |
| | | | R_rfft_x2_tw32_i16ci32 | 1240 | 56 | 1548 | 56 |
| | i32 | ci32 | R_DSP_FFT_i32ci32 | 5261 | 116 | 6521 | 116 |
| | | | R_rfft_i32ci32 | 1746 | 56 | 2205 | 56 |
| | | | R_rfft_sc_i32ci32 | 1762 | 56 | 2109 | 56 |
| | | | R_rfft_x2_i32ci32 | 1722 | 56 | 2069 | 56 |
| | f32 | cf32 | R_DSP_FFT_f32cf32 | 1646 | 116 | 1743 | 116 |
| | | | R_rfft_f32cf32 | 1638 | 56 | 1638 | 56 |
| irFFT | ci16 | i16 | R_DSP_IFFT_CCS_ci16i16 | 10182 | 116 | 13103 | 116 |
| | | | R_irfft_ci16i16 | 1665 | 56 | 2176 | 56 |
| | | | R_irfft_sc_ci16i16 | 1661 | 56 | 2100 | 56 |
| | | | R_irfft_x2_ci16i16 | 1641 | 56 | 2080 | 56 |
| | | | R_irfft_tw32_ci16i16 | 1704 | 56 | 2183 | 56 |
| | | | R_irfft_sc_tw32_ci16i16 | 1724 | 56 | 2203 | 56 |
| | | | R_irfft_x2_tw32_ci16i16 | 1720 | 56 | 2199 | 56 |
| | ci32 | | R_DSP_IFFT_CCS_ci32i16 | 7497 | 116 | 10112 | 116 |
| | | | R_irfft_ci32i16 | 1225 | 56 | 1685 | 56 |
| | | | R_irfft_sc_ci32i16 | 1221 | 56 | 1609 | 56 |
| | | | R_irfft_x2_ci32i16 | 1201 | 56 | 1589 | 56 |
| | | | R_irfft_tw32_ci32i16 | 1249 | 56 | 1677 | 56 |
| | | | R_irfft_sc_tw32_ci32i16 | 1269 | 56 | 1697 | 56 |
| | | | R_irfft_x2_tw32_ci32i16 | 1265 | 56 | 1693 | 56 |
| | | i32 | R_DSP_IFFT_CCS_ci32i32 | 5261 | 116 | 6522 | 116 |
| | | | R_irfft_ci32i32 | 1746 | 56 | 2205 | 56 |
| | | | R_irfft_sc_ci32i32 | 1762 | 56 | 2109 | 56 |
| | | | R_irfft_x2_ci32i32 | 1722 | 56 | 2069 | 56 |
| | cf32 | f32 | R_DSP_IFFT_CCS_cf32f32 | 1646 | 116 | 1744 | 116 |
| | | | R_irfft_cf32f32 | 1638 | 56 | 1638 | 56 |

3.4 Complex Number Operation API

| API | in | out | function name | No Ch | ecked | Che | cked |
|----------------|------|------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | ROM | Stack | ROM | Stack |
| | | | | [bytes] | [bytes] | [bytes] | [bytes] |
| Complex | ci16 | i16 | R_DSP_CplxMag_ci16i16 | 18 | 4 | 18 | 4 |
| number | | i32 | R_DSP_CplxMag_ci16i32 | 18 | 4 | 18 | 4 |
| magnitude | ci32 | | R_DSP_CplxMag_ci32i32 | 21 | 4 | 21 | 4 |
| | cf32 | f32 | R_DSP_CplxMag_cf32f32 | 13 | 4 | 13 | 4 |
| | ci16 | i16 | R_DSP_CplxMag_Fast_ci16i16 | 35 | 4 | 35 | 4 |
| | | i32 | R_DSP_CplxMag_Fast_ci16i32 | 31 | 4 | 31 | 4 |
| | ci32 | | R_DSP_CplxMag_Fast_ci32i32 | 90 | 4 | 90 | 4 |
| | cf32 | f32 | R_DSP_CplxMag_Fast_cf32f32 | 53 | 4 | 53 | 4 |
| | ci16 | i16 | R_DSP_VecCplxMag_ci16i16 | 846 | 72 | 904 | 72 |
| | | i32 | R_DSP_VecCplxMag_ci16i32 | 848 | 72 | 906 | 72 |
| | ci32 | | R_DSP_VecCplxMag_ci32i32 | 607 | 64 | 665 | 64 |
| | cf32 | f32 | R_DSP_VecCplxMag_cf32f32 | 607 | 64 | 665 | 64 |
| | ci16 | i16 | R_DSP_VecCplxMag_Fast_ci16i16 | 846 | 72 | 904 | 72 |
| | | i32 | R_DSP_VecCplxMag_Fast_ci16i32 | 848 | 72 | 906 | 72 |
| | ci32 | | R_DSP_VecCplxMag_Fast_ci32i32 | 607 | 64 | 665 | 64 |
| | cf32 | f32 | R_DSP_VecCplxMag_Fast_cf32f32 | 607 | 64 | 665 | 64 |
| Complex | ci16 | i16 | R_DSP_CplxMagSquared_ci16i16 | 14 | 4 | 14 | 4 |
| number | | i32 | R_DSP_CplxMagSquared_ci16i32 | 12 | 4 | 12 | 4 |
| magnitude | ci32 | | R_DSP_CplxMagSquared_ci32i32 | 14 | 4 | 14 | 4 |
| squared | cf32 | f32 | R_DSP_CplxMagSquared_cf32f32 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 4 |
| | ci16 | i16 | R_DSP_VecCplxMagSquared_ci16i16 | 846 | 72 | 904 | 72 |
| | | i32 | R_DSP_VecCplxMagSquared_ci16i32 | 848 | 72 | 906 | 72 |
| | ci32 | | R_DSP_VecCplxMagSquared_ci32i32 | 607 | 64 | 665 | 64 |
| | cf32 | f32 | R_DSP_VecCplxMagSquared_cf32f32 | 607 | 64 | 665 | 64 |
| Complex | ci16 | i16 | R_DSP_CplxPhase_ci16i16 | 91 | 28 | 91 | 28 |
| number phase | ci32 | i32 | R_DSP_CplxPhase_ci32i32 | 92 | 28 | 92 | 28 |
| | cf32 | f32 | R_DSP_CplxPhase_cf32f32 | 61 | 60 | 61 | 60 |
| | ci16 | i16 | R_DSP_VecCplxPhase_ci16i16 | 1145 | 100 | 1204 | 100 |
| | ci32 | i32 | R_DSP_VecCplxPhase_ci32i32 | 910 | 100 | 968 | 100 |
| | cf32 | f32 | R_DSP_VecCplxPhase_cf32f32 | 1083 | 136 | 1142 | 136 |
| Complex | ci16 | ci16 | R_DSP_ComplexAdd_ci16ci16 | 19 | 4 | 40 | 4 |
| number | ci32 | ci32 | R_DSP_ComplexAdd_ci32ci32 | 21 | 8 | 39 | 8 |
| addition | cf32 | cf32 | R_DSP_ComplexAdd_cf32cf32 | 23 | 8 | 31 | 8 |
| Complex | ci16 | ci16 | R_DSP_ComplexSub_ci16ci16 | 19 | 4 | 40 | 4 |
| number | ci32 | ci32 | R_DSP_ComplexSub_ci32ci32 | 21 | 8 | 39 | 8 |
| subtraction | cf32 | cf32 | R_DSP_ComplexSub_cf32cf32 | 23 | 8 | 31 | 8 |
| Complex | ci16 | ci16 | R_DSP_ComplexMul_ci16ci16 | 25 | 4 | 72 | 4 |
| number | ci32 | | R_DSP_ComplexMul_ci16ci32 | 25 | 4 | 72 | 4 |
| multiplication | | ci32 | R_DSP_ComplexMul_ci32ci32 | 35 | 8 | 83 | 8 |
| | cf32 | cf32 | R_DSP_ComplexMul_cf32cf32 | 39 | 8 | 47 | 8 |
| Complex | ci16 | ci16 | R_DSP_ComplexConjg_ci16ci16 | 14 | 4 | 29 | 4 |
| conjugate | ci32 | ci32 | R_DSP_ComplexConjg_ci32ci32 | 9 | 4 | 22 | 4 |
| | cf32 | cf32 | R_DSP_ComplexConjg_cf32cf32 | 10 | 4 | 17 | 4 |
| | ci16 | ci16 | R_DSP_VecCplxConjg_ci16ci16 | 862 | 72 | 905 | 72 |
| | ci32 | ci32 | R_DSP_VecCplxConjg_ci32ci32 | 711 | 76 | 753 | 76 |
| | cf32 | cf32 | R_DSP_VecCplxConjg_cf32cf32 | 651 | 68 | 691 | 68 |

RENESAS

3.5 Matrix Operation API

| API | in | out | function name | No Cho | ecked | Chec | ked |
|--------------|------|------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | | | | ROM [bytes] | Stack [bytes] | ROM [bytes] | Stack [bytes] |
| Matrix | i16 | i16 | R_DSP_MatrixAdd_i16i16 | 125 | 24 | 260 | 24 |
| addition | | i32 | R_DSP_MatrixAdd_i16i32 | 123 | 20 | 209 | 20 |
| | i32 | | R_DSP_MatrixAdd_i32i32 | 125 | 24 | 239 | 24 |
| | f32 | f32 | R_DSP_MatrixAdd_f32f32 | 130 | 24 | 216 | 24 |
| | ci16 | ci16 | R_DSP_MatrixAdd_ci16ci16 | 202 | 24 | 388 | 24 |
| | | ci32 | R_DSP_MatrixAdd_ci16ci32 | 200 | 20 | 286 | 20 |
| | ci32 | | R_DSP_MatrixAdd_ci32ci32 | 202 | 24 | 344 | 24 |
| | cf32 | cf32 | R_DSP_MatrixAdd_cf32cf32 | 214 | 24 | 300 | 24 |
| Matrix | i16 | i16 | R_DSP_MatrixSub_i16i16 | 125 | 24 | 260 | 24 |
| subtractio | | i32 | R_DSP_MatrixSub_i16i32 | 123 | 20 | 209 | 20 |
| n | i32 | | R_DSP_MatrixSub_i32i32 | 125 | 24 | 239 | 24 |
| | f32 | f32 | R_DSP_MatrixSub_f32f32 | 130 | 24 | 216 | 24 |
| | ci16 | ci16 | R_DSP_MatrixSub_ci16ci16 | 202 | 24 | 388 | 24 |
| | | ci32 | R_DSP_MatrixSub_ci16ci32 | 200 | 20 | 286 | 20 |
| | ci32 | | R_DSP_MatrixSub_ci32ci32 | 202 | 24 | 344 | 24 |
| | cf32 | cf32 | R_DSP_MatrixSub_cf32cf32 | 214 | 24 | 300 | 24 |
| Matrix | | | R_DSP_MatrixMul_i16i16 | 775 | 76 | 940 | 88 |
| multiplicati | | | R_DSP_MatrixMul_i16i16_asm_nt | 172 | 36 | 192 | 40 |
| on | | i16 | R_DSP_MatrixMul_i16i16_asm_n2 | 176 | 36 | 196 | 40 |
| | | | R_DSP_MatrixMul_i16i16_asm_st | 193 | 36 | 205 | 40 |
| | i16 | | R_DSP_MatrixMul_i16i16_asm_s2 | 198 | 36 | 209 | 40 |
| | 110 | | R_DSP_MatrixMul_i16i32 | 860 | 76 | 1031 | 88 |
| | | | R_DSP_MatrixMul_i16i32_asm_nt | 194 | 36 | 215 | 40 |
| | | i32 | R_DSP_MatrixMul_i16i32_asm_n2 | 198 | 36 | 224 | 40 |
| | | | R_DSP_MatrixMul_i16i32_asm_st | 213 | 36 | 224 | 40 |
| | | | R_DSP_MatrixMul_i16i32_asm_s2 | 219 | 36 | 230 | 40 |
| | | | R_DSP_MatrixMul_i32i32 | 1110 | 76 | 1389 | 88 |
| | | | R_DSP_MatrixMul_i32i32_asm_nt | 230 | 36 | 300 | 40 |
| | i32 | i32 | R_DSP_MatrixMul_i32i32_asm_n2 | 239 | 36 | 324 | 40 |
| | | | R_DSP_MatrixMul_i32i32_asm_st | 295 | 36 | 306 | 40 |
| | | | R_DSP_MatrixMul_i32i32_asm_s2 | 310 | 36 | 321 | 40 |
| | f32 | f32 | R_DSP_MatrixMul_f32f32 | 186 | 76 | 272 | 76 |
| | 132 | 132 | R_DSP_MatrixMul_f32f32_asm | 182 | 36 | 182 | 36 |
| | | | R_DSP_MatrixMul_ci16ci16 | 1204 | 76 | 1398 | 88 |
| | | | R_DSP_MatrixMul_ci16ci16_asm_nt | 268 | 36 | 299 | 40 |
| | | ci16 | R_DSP_MatrixMul_ci16ci16_asm_n2 | 276 | 36 | 307 | 40 |
| | | | R_DSP_MatrixMul_ci16ci16_asm_st | 308 | 36 | 323 | 40 |
| | ci16 | | R_DSP_MatrixMul_ci16ci16_asm_s2 | 316 | 36 | 331 | 40 |
| | 6110 | | R_DSP_MatrixMul_ci16ci32 | 1336 | 76 | 1544 | 88 |
| | | | R_DSP_MatrixMul_ci16ci32_asm_nt | 302 | 36 | 335 | 40 |
| | | ci32 | R_DSP_MatrixMul_ci16ci32_asm_n2 | 310 | 36 | 353 | 40 |
| | | | R_DSP_MatrixMul_ci16ci32_asm_st | 338 | 36 | 353 | 40 |
| | | | R_DSP_MatrixMul_ci16ci32_asm_s2 | 350 | 36 | 365 | 40 |

| API | in | out | function name | No Ch | ecked | Chec | cked |
|--------------|------|------|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| All | ••• | Juli | Tunotion name | ROM | Stack | ROM | Stack |
| | | | | [bytes] | [bytes] | [bytes] | [bytes] |
| Matrix | | | R_DSP_MatrixMul_ci32ci32 | 1928 | 84 | 2348 | 96 |
| multiplicati | | | R_DSP_MatrixMul_ci32ci32_asm_nt | 396 | 40 | 527 | 44 |
| on | ci32 | ci32 | R_DSP_MatrixMul_ci32ci32_asm_n2 | 414 | 40 | 575 | 44 |
| | | | R_DSP_MatrixMul_ci32ci32_asm_st | 526 | 40 | 539 | 44 |
| | | | R_DSP_MatrixMul_ci32ci32_asm_s2 | 556 | 40 | 569 | 44 |
| | of22 | of22 | R_DSP_MatrixMul_cf32cf32 | 378 | 100 | 464 | 100 |
| | cf32 | cf32 | R_DSP_MatrixMul_cf32cf32_asm | 374 | 48 | 374 | 48 |
| Matrix | i16 | i16 | R_DSP_MatrixTrans_i16i16 | 104 | 36 | 150 | 36 |
| transpositi | | i32 | R_DSP_MatrixTrans_i16i32 | 105 | 36 | 151 | 36 |
| on | i32 | | R_DSP_MatrixTrans_i32i32 | 104 | 36 | 150 | 36 |
| | f32 | f32 | R_DSP_MatrixTrans_f32f32 | 104 | 36 | 150 | 36 |
| | ci16 | ci16 | R_DSP_MatrixTrans_ci16ci16 | 150 | 36 | 196 | 36 |
| | | ci32 | R_DSP_MatrixTrans_ci16ci32 | 150 | 36 | 196 | 36 |
| | ci32 | | R_DSP_MatrixTrans_ci32ci32 | 150 | 36 | 196 | 36 |
| | cf32 | cf32 | R_DSP_MatrixTrans_cf32cf32 | 150 | 36 | 196 | 36 |
| Matrix real | | | R_DSP_MatrixScale_i16i16 | 632 | 40 | 751 | 48 |
| number | | | R_DSP_MatrixScale_i16i16_asm_nt | 125 | 12 | 141 | 20 |
| multiplicati | | i16 | R_DSP_MatrixScale_i16i16_asm_n2 | 133 | 12 | 149 | 20 |
| on | | | R_DSP_MatrixScale_i16i16_asm_st | 161 | 16 | 171 | 20 |
| | i16 | | R_DSP_MatrixScale_i16i16_asm_s2 | 169 | 16 | 179 | 20 |
| | 110 | | R_DSP_MatrixScale_i16i32 | 688 | 40 | 795 | 48 |
| | | | R_DSP_MatrixScale_i16i32_asm_nt | 146 | 16 | 156 | 20 |
| | | i32 | R_DSP_MatrixScale_i16i32_asm_n2 | 154 | 16 | 164 | 20 |
| | | | R_DSP_MatrixScale_i16i32_asm_st | 168 | 16 | 178 | 20 |
| | | | R_DSP_MatrixScale_i16i32_asm_s2 | 176 | 16 | 186 | 20 |
| | | | R_DSP_MatrixScale_i32i32 | 1066 | 72 | 1277 | 80 |
| | | | R_DSP_MatrixScale_i32i32_asm_nt | 192 | 24 | 230 | 28 |
| | i32 | i32 | R_DSP_MatrixScale_i32i32_asm_n2 | 224 | 24 | 278 | 28 |
| | | | R_DSP_MatrixScale_i32i32_asm_st | 274 | 28 | 292 | 32 |
| | | | R_DSP_MatrixScale_i32i32_asm_s2 | 340 | 32 | 374 | 36 |
| | f32 | f32 | R_DSP_MatrixScale_f32f32 | 128 | 48 | 186 | 48 |
| | 102 | 102 | R_DSP_MatrixScale_f32f32_asm | 124 | 20 | 124 | 20 |
| | | | R_DSP_MatrixScale_ci16ci16 | 876 | 40 | 951 | 48 |
| | | | R_DSP_MatrixScale_ci16ci16_asm_nt | 208 | 12 | 210 | 20 |
| | | ci16 | R_DSP_MatrixScale_ci16ci16_asm_n2 | 208 | 12 | 210 | 20 |
| | | | R_DSP_MatrixScale_ci16ci16_asm_st | 208 | 16 | 210 | 20 |
| | ci16 | | R_DSP_MatrixScale_ci16ci16_asm_s2 | 208 | 16 | 210 | 20 |
| | 00 | | R_DSP_MatrixScale_ci16ci32 | 888 | 40 | 963 | 48 |
| | | | R_DSP_MatrixScale_ci16ci32_asm_nt | 211 | 16 | 213 | 20 |
| | | ci32 | R_DSP_MatrixScale_ci16ci32_asm_n2 | 211 | 16 | 213 | 20 |
| | | | R_DSP_MatrixScale_ci16ci32_asm_st | 211 | 16 | 213 | 20 |
| | | | R_DSP_MatrixScale_ci16ci32_asm_s2 | 211 | 16 | 213 | 20 |
| | | | R_DSP_MatrixScale_ci32ci32 | 924 | 72 | 999 | 80 |
| | 100 | | R_DSP_MatrixScale_ci32ci32_asm_nt | 222 | 24 | 224 | 28 |
| | ci32 | ci32 | R_DSP_MatrixScale_ci32ci32_asm_n2 | 222 | 24 | 224 | 28 |
| | | | R_DSP_MatrixScale_ci32ci32_asm_st | 222 | 28 | 224 | 32 |
| | | | R_DSP_MatrixScale_ci32ci32_asm_s2 | 222 | 32 | 224 | 36 |
| | cf32 | cf32 | R_DSP_MatrixScale_cf32cf32 | 212 | 48 | 270 | 48 |
| | | | R_DSP_MatrixScale_cf32cf32_asm | 208 | 20 | 208 | 20 |

4. Execution Cycle Count

This section shows the result of execution cycle counts for each function.

The measurement conditions are

• Device: RX64M Group

• Library: R_DSP_FPU_LE.lib

Code allocation: Code flash memory

• Data allocation: Internal RAM (Data is allocated to 4-byte boundary alignment sections)

Target functions

Filter operation APIs

- Generic FIR (real number)
- IIR Biquad (real number)

Transform kernels

- Complex FFT
- Complex IFFT
- Real FFT
- Complex conjugate symmetric IFFT

4.1 Filter operation API

4.1.1 Generic FIR

Target functions

- R_DSP_FIR_i16i16 and its internal functions
- R_DSP_FIR_i16i32 and its internal functions
- R_DSP_FIR_i32i32 and its internal functions
- R_DSP_FIR_f32f32 and its internal functions

$(1) \quad \textbf{R_DSP_FIR_i16i16}$

Taps=16, Scale=15

| Function name | op | tion | | | Sar | mples | | |
|-------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Function name | SATURATE | ROUNDING | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 |
| | NO | TRUNC | 497 | 953 | 1865 | 3689 | 7337 | 14633 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i16 | SATURATE | NEAREST | 502 | 966 | 1894 | 3750 | 7462 | 14886 |
| K_D3F_FIK_H0H0 | SATURATE | TRUNC | 527 | 1015 | 1991 | 3943 | 7847 | 15655 |
| | SATURATE | NEAREST | 534 | 1030 | 2022 | 4006 | 7974 | 15910 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i16_asm_nt | | | 485 | 941 | 1853 | 3677 | 7325 | 14621 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i16_asm_n2 | | | 492 | 956 | 1884 | 3740 | 7452 | 14876 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i16_asm_st |]- | | 517 | 1005 | 1981 | 3933 | 7837 | 15645 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i16_asm_s2 | | | 525 | 1021 | 2013 | 3997 | 7965 | 15901 |

Taps=32, Scale=15

| Function name | op | tion | | | Sar | nples | | |
|-------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| runction name | SATURATE | ROUNDING | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 |
| | NO | TRUNC | 833 | 1625 | 3209 | 6377 | 12713 | 25385 |
| D DSD EID i16i16 | SATURATE | NEAREST | 838 | 1638 | 3238 | 6438 | 12838 | 25638 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i16 | SATURATE | TRUNC | 863 | 1687 | 3335 | 6631 | 13223 | 26407 |
| | SATURATE | NEAREST | 870 | 1702 | 3366 | 6694 | 13350 | 26662 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i16_asm_nt | | | 821 | 1613 | 3197 | 6365 | 12701 | 25373 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i16_asm_n2 | | | 828 | 1628 | 3228 | 6428 | 12828 | 25628 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i16_asm_st |]- | | 853 | 1677 | 3325 | 6621 | 13213 | 26397 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i16_asm_s2 | | | 861 | 1693 | 3357 | 6685 | 13341 | 26653 |

Taps=64, Scale=15

| Function name | ор | tion | | | Sar | nples | | |
|-------------------------|----------|----------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Function name | SATURATE | ROUNDING | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 |
| | NO | TRUNC | 1505 | 2969 | 5897 | 11753 | 23465 | 46889 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i16 | SATURATE | NEAREST | 1510 | 2982 | 5926 | 11814 | 23590 | 47142 |
| R_DSP_FIR_HOHO | SATURATE | TRUNC | 1535 | 3031 | 6023 | 12007 | 23975 | 47911 |
| | SATURATE | NEAREST | 1542 | 3046 | 6054 | 12070 | 24102 | 48166 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i16_asm_nt | | | 1493 | 2957 | 5885 | 11741 | 23453 | 46877 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i16_asm_n2 | | | 1500 | 2972 | 5916 | 11804 | 23580 | 47132 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i16_asm_st |]- | | 1525 | 3021 | 6013 | 11997 | 23965 | 47901 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i16_asm_s2 |] | | 1533 | 3037 | 6045 | 12061 | 24093 | 48157 |

Taps=128, Scale=15

| Function name | opi | tion | Samples | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------|----------|---------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Function name | SATURATE | ROUNDING | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 |
| | NO | TRUNC | 2849 | 5657 | 11273 | 22505 | 44969 | 89897 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i16 | SATURATE | NEAREST | 2854 | 5670 | 11302 | 22566 | 45094 | 90150 |
| R_DSP_FIR_HOHO | SATURATE | TRUNC | 2879 | 5719 | 11399 | 22759 | 45479 | 90919 |
| | SATURATE | NEAREST | 2886 | 5734 | 11430 | 22822 | 45606 | 91174 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i16_asm_nt | | | 2837 | 5645 | 11261 | 22493 | 44957 | 89885 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i16_asm_n2 | | | 2844 | 5660 | 11292 | 22556 | 45084 | 90140 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i16_asm_st |] - | | 2869 | 5709 | 11389 | 22749 | 45469 | 90909 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i16_asm_s2 | | | 2877 | 5725 | 11421 | 22813 | 45597 | 91165 |

Taps=256, Scale=15

| Function name | opi | tion | | | San | nples | | |
|-------------------------|----------|----------|------|-------|-------|-------|--|--------|
| runction name | SATURATE | ROUNDING | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 |
| | NO | TRUNC | 5537 | 11033 | 22025 | 44009 | 87977 | 175913 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i16 | SATURATE | NEAREST | 5542 | 11046 | 22054 | 44070 | 88102 | 176166 |
| K_D3F_FIK_H0H0 | SATURATE | TRUNC | 5567 | 11095 | 22151 | 44263 | 9 87977 1759 0 88102 1761 8 88487 1769 6 88614 1771 7 87965 1759 | 176935 |
| | SATURATE | NEAREST | 5574 | 11110 | 22182 | 44326 | 88614 | 177190 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i16_asm_nt | | | 5525 | 11021 | 22013 | 43997 | 87965 | 175901 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i16_asm_n2 | | | 5532 | 11036 | 22044 | 44060 | 88092 | 176156 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i16_asm_st |]- | | 5557 | 11085 | 22141 | 44253 | 88477 | 176925 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i16_asm_s2 | | | 5565 | 11101 | 22173 | 44317 | 88605 | 177181 |

(2) **R_DSP_FIR_i16i32**

Taps=16

| Function name | | option | | | | Sar | nples | | |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------------|------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Function name | SATURATE | ROUNDING | SCALING | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 |
| | | | NO (scale=0) | 490 | 930 | 1810 | 3570 | 7090 | 14130 |
| | | TRUNC | UP (scale=-1) | 494 | 942 | 1838 | 3630 | 7214 | 14382 |
| | NO | | DOWN (scale=1) | 504 | 960 | 1872 | 3696 | 7344 | 14640 |
| | SATURATE | | NO (scale=0) | 486 | 926 | 1806 | 3566 | 7086 | 14126 |
| | | NEAREST | UP (scale=-1) | 490 | 938 | 1834 | 3626 | 7210 | 14378 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32 | | | DOWN (scale=1) | 509 | 973 | 1901 | 3757 | 7469 | 14893 |
| K_D31 _1 IK_110132 | | | NO (scale=0) | 517 | 989 | 1933 | 3821 | 7597 | 15149 |
| | | TRUNC | UP (scale=-1) | 529 | 1017 | 1993 | 3945 | 7849 | 15657 |
| | SATURATE | | DOWN (scale=1) | 516 | 988 | 1932 | 3820 | 7596 | 15148 |
| | SATORATE | | NO (scale=0) | 514 | 986 | 1930 | 3818 | 7594 | 15146 |
| | | NEAREST | UP (scale=-1) | 526 | 1014 | 1990 | 3942 | 7846 | 15654 |
| | | | DOWN (scale=1) | 520 | 1000 | 1960 | 3880 | 7720 | 15400 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_ntn | | | 0 | 468 | 908 | 1788 | 3548 | 7068 | 14108 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_ntu | | | -1 | 477 | 925 | 1821 | 3613 | 7197 | 14365 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_ntd | | | 1 | 484 | 940 | 1852 | 3676 | 7324 | 14620 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_n2n | | | 0 | same | as ntn | | | | |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_n2u | | | -1 | same | as ntu | | | | |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_n2d | _ | | 1 | 493 | 957 | 1885 | 3741 | 7453 | 14877 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_stn | | | 0 | 500 | 972 | 1916 | 3804 | 7580 | 15132 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_stu | | | -1 | 517 | 1005 | 1981 | 3933 | 7837 | 15645 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_std | | | 1 | 501 | 973 | 1917 | 3805 | 7581 | 15133 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_s2n | | | 0 | same | as stn | | | | |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_s2u | | | -1 | same | as stu | | | | |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_s2d | | | 1 | 508 | 988 | 1948 | 3868 | 7708 | 15388 |

Taps=32

| Function name | | option | | | | Sa | mples | | |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------------|------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Function name | SATURATE | ROUNDING | SCALING | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 |
| | | | NO (scale=0) | 826 | 1602 | 3154 | 6258 | 12466 | 24882 |
| | | TRUNC | UP (scale=-1) | 830 | 1614 | 3182 | 6318 | 12590 | 25134 |
| | NO | | DOWN (scale=1) | 840 | 1632 | 3216 | 6384 | 12720 | 25392 |
| | SATURATE | | NO (scale=0) | 822 | 1598 | 3150 | 6254 | 12462 | 24878 |
| | | NEAREST | UP (scale=-1) | 826 | 1610 | 3178 | 6314 | 12586 | 25130 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32 | | | DOWN (scale=1) | 845 | 1645 | 3245 | 6445 | 12845 | 25645 |
| K_D3F_FIK_110132 | | | NO (scale=0) | 853 | 1661 | 3277 | 6509 | 12973 | 25901 |
| | | TRUNC | UP (scale=-1) | 865 | 1689 | 3337 | 6633 | 13225 | 26409 |
| | SATURATE | | DOWN (scale=1) | 852 | 1660 | 3276 | 6508 | 12972 | 25900 |
| | SATURATE | | NO (scale=0) | 850 | 1658 | 3274 | 6506 | 12970 | 25898 |
| | | NEAREST | UP (scale=-1) | 862 | 1686 | 3334 | 6630 | 13222 | 26406 |
| | | | DOWN (scale=1) | 856 | 1672 | 3304 | 6568 | 13096 | 26152 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_ntn | | | 0 | 804 | 1580 | 3132 | 6236 | 12444 | 24860 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_ntu | | | -1 | 813 | 1597 | 3165 | 6301 | 12573 | 25117 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_ntd | | | 1 | 820 | 1612 | 3196 | 6364 | 12700 | 25372 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_n2n | | | 0 | same | as ntn | | | | |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_n2u | | | -1 | same | as ntu | | | | |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_n2d | | | 1 | 829 | 1629 | 3229 | 6429 | 12829 | 25629 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_stn | - | | 0 | 836 | 1644 | 3260 | 6492 | 12956 | 25884 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_stu | | | -1 | 853 | 1677 | 3325 | 6621 | 13213 | 26397 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_std | | | 1 | 837 | 1645 | 3261 | 6493 | 12957 | 25885 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_s2n | | | 0 | same | as stn | | | | - |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_s2u | | -1 | same as stu | | | | | | |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_s2d | | | 1 | 844 | 1660 | 3292 | 6556 | 13084 | 26140 |

Taps=64

| Tunction name | | option | | | | Sam | ples | | |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------------|--------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Function name | SATURATE | ROUNDING | SCALING | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 |
| | | | NO (scale=0) | 1498 | 2946 | 5842 | 11634 | 23218 | 46386 |
| | | TRUNC | UP (scale=-1) | 1502 | 2958 | 5870 | 11694 | 23342 | 46638 |
| | NO | | DOWN (scale=1) | 1512 | 2976 | 5904 | 11760 | 23472 | 46896 |
| | SATURATE | | NO (scale=0) | 1494 | 2942 | 5838 | 11630 | 23214 | 46382 |
| | | NEAREST | UP (scale=-1) | 1498 | 2954 | 5866 | 11690 | 23338 | 46634 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32 | | | DOWN (scale=1) | 1517 | 2989 | 5933 | 11821 | 23597 | 47149 |
| | | | NO (scale=0) | 1525 | 3005 | 5965 | 11885 | 23725 | 47405 |
| | | TRUNC | UP (scale=-1) | 1537 | 3033 | 6025 | 12009 | 23977 | 47913 |
| | SATURATE | | DOWN (scale=1) | 1524 | 3004 | 5964 | 11884 | 23724 | 47404 |
| | SATURATE | | NO (scale=0) | 1522 | 3002 | 5962 | 11882 | 23722 | 47402 |
| | | NEAREST | UP (scale=-1) | 1534 | 3030 | 6022 | 12006 | 23974 | 47910 |
| | | | DOWN (scale=1) | 1528 | 3016 | 5992 | 11944 | 23848 | 47656 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_ntn | | | 0 | 1476 | 2924 | 5820 | 11612 | 23196 | 46364 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_ntu | | | -1 | 1485 | 2941 | 5853 | 11677 | 23325 | 46621 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_ntd | | | 1 | 1492 | 2956 | 5884 | 11740 | 23452 | 46876 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_n2n | | | 0 | same a | s ntn | | | | |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_n2u | | | -1 | same a | s ntu | | | | |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_n2d | | | 1 | 1501 | 2973 | 5917 | 11805 | 23581 | 47133 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_stn | | | 0 | 1508 | 2988 | 5948 | 11868 | 23708 | 47388 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_stu | | | -1 | 1525 | 3021 | 6013 | 11997 | 23965 | 47901 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_std | | | 1 | 1509 | 2989 | 5949 | 11869 | 23709 | 47389 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_s2n | | | 0 | same a | s stn | | | | |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_s2u | | | -1 | same a | s stu | | | | |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_s2d | | | 1 | 1516 | 3004 | 5980 | 11932 | 23836 | 47644 |

Taps=128

| Function name | | option | | | | Sam | ples | | |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------------|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Function name | SATURATE | ROUNDING | SCALING | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 |
| | | | NO (scale=0) | 2842 | 5634 | 11218 | 22386 | 44722 | 89394 |
| | | TRUNC | UP (scale=-1) | 2846 | 5646 | 11246 | 22446 | 44846 | 89646 |
| | NO | | DOWN (scale=1) | 2856 | 5664 | 11280 | 22512 | 44976 | 89904 |
| | SATURATE | | NO (scale=0) | 2838 | 5630 | 11214 | 22382 | 44718 | 89390 |
| | | NEAREST | UP (scale=-1) | 2842 | 5642 | 11242 | 22442 | 44842 | 89642 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32 | | | DOWN (scale=1) | 2861 | 5677 | 11309 | 22573 | 45101 | 90157 |
| K_D3F_I IK_I10l32 | | | NO (scale=0) | 2869 | 5693 | 11341 | 22637 | 45229 | 90413 |
| | | TRUNC | UP (scale=-1) | 2881 | 5721 | 11401 | 22761 | 45481 | 90921 |
| | SATURATE | | DOWN (scale=1) | 2868 | 5692 | 11340 | 22636 | 45228 | 90412 |
| | | | NO (scale=0) | 2866 | 5690 | 11338 | 22634 | 45226 | 90410 |
| | | NEAREST | UP (scale=-1) | 2878 | 5718 | 11398 | 22758 | 45478 | 90918 |
| | | | DOWN (scale=1) | 2872 | 5704 | 11368 | 22696 | 45352 | 90664 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_ntn | | | 0 | 2820 | 5612 | 11196 | 22364 | 44700 | 89372 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_ntu | | | -1 | 2829 | 5629 | 11229 | 22429 | 44829 | 89629 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_ntd | | | 1 | 2836 | 5644 | 11260 | 22492 | 44956 | 89884 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_n2n | | | 0 | same | as ntn | | | | |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_n2u | | | -1 | same | as ntu | | | | |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_n2d | _ | | 1 | 2845 | 5661 | 11293 | 22557 | 45085 | 90141 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_stn | _ | | 0 | 2852 | 5676 | 11324 | 22620 | 45212 | 90396 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_stu | | | -1 | 2869 | 5709 | 11389 | 22749 | 45469 | 90909 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_std | | | 1 | 2853 | 5677 | 11325 | 22621 | 45213 | 90397 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_s2n | | | 0 | same | as stn | | | | |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_s2u | | | -1 | same | as stu | | | | |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_s2d | | | 1 | 2860 | 5692 | 11356 | 22684 | 45340 | 90652 |

Taps=256

| Taps=250 | | option | | | | Sam | ples | | |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Function name | SATURATE | ROUNDING | SCALING | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 |
| | | | NO (scale=0) | 5530 | 11010 | 21970 | 43890 | 87730 | 175410 |
| | | TRUNC | UP (scale=-1) | 5534 | 11022 | 21998 | 43950 | 87854 | 175662 |
| | NO | | DOWN (scale=1) | 5544 | 11040 | 22032 | 44016 | 87984 | 175920 |
| | SATURATE | | NO (scale=0) | 5526 | 11006 | 21966 | 43886 | 87726 | 175406 |
| | | NEAREST | UP (scale=-1) | 5530 | 11018 | 21994 | 43946 | 87850 | 175658 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32 | | | DOWN (scale=1) | 5549 | 11053 | 22061 | 44077 | 88109 | 176173 |
| K_D3F_FIK_110132 | | | NO (scale=0) | 5557 | 11069 | 22093 | 44141 | 88237 | 176429 |
| | | TRUNC | UP (scale=-1) | 5569 | 11097 | 22153 | 44265 | 88489 | 176937 |
| | SATURATE | | DOWN (scale=1) | 5556 | 11068 | 22092 | 44140 | 88236 | 176428 |
| | | | NO (scale=0) | 5554 | 11066 | 22090 | 44138 | 88234 | 176426 |
| | | NEAREST | UP (scale=-1) | 5566 | 11094 | 22150 | 44262 | 88486 | 176934 |
| | | | DOWN (scale=1) | 5560 | 11080 | 22120 | 44200 | 88360 | 176680 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_ntn | | | 0 | 5508 | 10988 | 21948 | 43868 | 87708 | 175388 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_ntu | | | -1 | 5517 | 11005 | 21981 | 43933 | 87837 | 175645 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_ntd | | | 1 | 5524 | 11020 | 22012 | 43996 | 87964 | 175900 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_n2n | | | 0 | same a | s ntn | | | | |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_n2u | | | -1 | same a | s ntu | | | | |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_n2d | | | 1 | 5533 | 11037 | 22045 | 44061 | 88093 | 176157 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_stn | - | | 0 | 5540 | 11052 | 22076 | 44124 | 88220 | 176412 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_stu | | | -1 | 5557 | 11085 | 22141 | 44253 | 88477 | 176925 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_std | | | 1 | 5541 | 11053 | 22077 | 44125 | 88221 | 176413 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_s2n | | | 0 | same a | s stn | | | | |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_s2u | | | -1 | same a | s stu | | | | |
| R_DSP_FIR_i16i32_asm_s2d | | | 1 | 5548 | 11068 | 22108 | 44188 | 88348 | 176668 |

(3) **R_DSP_FIR_i32i32**

Taps=16

| Function name | | option | | | | Sam | ples | | | |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|---------------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| Function name | SATURATE | ROUNDING | SCALING | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 | |
| | | | NO (scale=31) | 544 | 1040 | 2032 | 4016 | 7984 | 15920 | |
| | | TRUNC | UP (scale=30) | 559 | 1071 | 2095 | 4143 | 8239 | 16431 | |
| | NO | | DOWN (scale=32) | 561 | 1073 | 2097 | 4145 | 8241 | 16433 | |
| | SATURATE | | NO (scale=31) | 565 | 1085 | 2125 | 4205 | 8365 | 16685 | |
| | | NEAREST | UP (scale=30) | 564 | 1084 | 2124 | 4204 | 8364 | 16684 | |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32 | | | DOWN (scale=32) | 567 | 1087 | 2127 | 4207 | 8367 | 16687 | |
| | | | NO (scale=31) | 550 | 1054 | 2062 | 4078 | 8110 | 16174 | |
| | | TRUNC | UP (scale=30) | 596 | 1148 | 2252 | 4460 | 8876 | 17708 | |
| | SATURATE | | DOWN (scale=32) | 583 | 1119 | 2191 | 4335 | 8623 | 17199 | |
| | | | | NO (scale=31) | 546 | 1050 | 2058 | 4074 | 8106 | 16170 |
| | | NEAREST | UP (scale=30) | 611 | 1179 | 2315 | 4587 | 9131 | 18219 | |
| | | | DOWN (scale=32) | 595 | 1147 | 2251 | 4459 | 8875 | 17707 | |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_ntn | | | 31 | 524 | 1020 | 2012 | 3996 | 7964 | 15900 | |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_ntu | | | 30 | 544 | 1056 | 2080 | 4128 | 8224 | 16416 | |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_ntd | | | 32 | 543 | 1055 | 2079 | 4127 | 8223 | 16415 | |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_n2n | | | 31 | 548 | 1068 | 2108 | 4188 | 8348 | 16668 | |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_n2u | | | 30 | 552 | 1072 | 2112 | 4192 | 8352 | 16672 | |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_n2d | | | 32 | 552 | 1072 | 2112 | 4192 | 8352 | 16672 | |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_stn | - | | 31 | 533 | 1037 | 2045 | 4061 | 8093 | 16157 | |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_stu | | | 30 | 584 | 1136 | 2240 | 4448 | 8864 | 17696 | |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_std | | | 32 | 568 | 1104 | 2176 | 4320 | 8608 | 17184 | |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_s2n | | | 31 | 532 | 1036 | 2044 | 4060 | 8092 | 16156 | |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_s2u | | | 30 | 600 | 1168 | 2304 | 4576 | 9120 | 18208 | |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_s2d | | | | 583 | 1135 | 2239 | 4447 | 8863 | 17695 | |

Taps=32

| Function name | | option | | | | Sam | ples | | |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| Function name | SATURATE | ROUNDING | SCALING | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 |
| | | | NO (scale=31) | 992 | 1936 | 3824 | 7600 | 15152 | 30256 |
| | | TRUNC | UP (scale=30) | 1007 | 1967 | 3887 | 7727 | 15407 | 30767 |
| | NO | | DOWN (scale=32) | 1009 | 1969 | 3889 | 7729 | 15409 | 30769 |
| | SATURATE | | NO (scale=31) | 1013 | 1981 | 3917 | 7789 | 15533 | 31021 |
| | | NEAREST | UP (scale=30) | 1012 | 1980 | 3916 | 7788 | 15532 | 31020 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32 | | | DOWN (scale=32) | 1015 | 1983 | 3919 | 7791 | 15535 | 31023 |
| K_D3F_FIK_I32I32 | | | NO (scale=31) | 998 | 1950 | 3854 | 7662 | 15278 | 30510 |
| | | TRUNC | UP (scale=30) | 1044 | 2044 | 4044 | 8044 | 16044 | 32044 |
| | SATURATE | | DOWN (scale=32) | 1031 | 2015 | 3983 | 7919 | 15791 | 31535 |
| | SATURATE | | NO (scale=31) | 994 | 1946 | 3850 | 7658 | 15274 | 30506 |
| | | NEAREST | UP (scale=30) | 1059 | 2075 | 4107 | 8171 | 16299 | 32555 |
| | | | DOWN (scale=32) | 1043 | 2043 | 4043 | 8043 | 16043 | 32043 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_ntn | | | 31 | 972 | 1916 | 3804 | 7580 | 15132 | 30236 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_ntu | | | 30 | 992 | 1952 | 3872 | 7712 | 15392 | 30752 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_ntd | | | 32 | 991 | 1951 | 3871 | 7711 | 15391 | 30751 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_n2n | | | 31 | 996 | 1964 | 3900 | 7772 | 15516 | 31004 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_n2u | | | 30 | 1000 | 1968 | 3904 | 7776 | 15520 | 31008 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_n2d | | | 32 | 1000 | 1968 | 3904 | 7776 | 15520 | 31008 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_stn | - | | 31 | 981 | 1933 | 3837 | 7645 | 15261 | 30493 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_stu | | | 30 | 1032 | 2032 | 4032 | 8032 | 16032 | 32032 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_std | | | 32 | 1016 | 2000 | 3968 | 7904 | 15776 | 31520 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_s2n | | | 31 | 980 | 1932 | 3836 | 7644 | 15260 | 30492 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_s2u | | | 30 | 1048 | 2064 | 4096 | 8160 | 16288 | 32544 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_s2d | | | | 1031 | 2031 | 4031 | 8031 | 16031 | 32031 |

Taps=64

| Function name | | option | | | | Sam | ples | | |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Function name | SATURATE | ROUNDING | SCALING | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 |
| | | | NO (scale=31) | 1888 | 3728 | 7408 | 14768 | 29488 | 58928 |
| | | TRUNC | UP (scale=30) | 1903 | 3759 | 7471 | 14895 | 29743 | 59439 |
| | NO | | DOWN (scale=32) | 1905 | 3761 | 7473 | 14897 | 29745 | 59441 |
| | SATURATE | | NO (scale=31) | 1909 | 3773 | 7501 | 14957 | 29869 | 59693 |
| | | NEAREST | UP (scale=30) | 1908 | 3772 | 7500 | 14956 | 29868 | 59692 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32 | | | DOWN (scale=32) | 1911 | 3775 | 7503 | 14959 | 29871 | 59695 |
| K_D3F_FIK_I32I32 | | | NO (scale=31) | 1894 | 3742 | 7438 | 14830 | 29614 | 59182 |
| | | TRUNC | UP (scale=30) | 1940 | 3836 | 7628 | 15212 | 30380 | 60716 |
| | SATURATE | | DOWN (scale=32) | 1927 | 3807 | 7567 | 15087 | 30127 | 60207 |
| | SATURATE | | NO (scale=31) | 1890 | 3738 | 7434 | 14826 | 29610 | 59178 |
| | | NEAREST | UP (scale=30) | 1955 | 3867 | 7691 | 15339 | 30635 | 61227 |
| | | | DOWN (scale=32) | 1939 | 3835 | 7627 | 15211 | 30379 | 60715 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_ntn | | | 31 | 1868 | 3708 | 7388 | 14748 | 29468 | 58908 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_ntu | | | 30 | 1888 | 3744 | 7456 | 14880 | 29728 | 59424 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_ntd | | | 32 | 1887 | 3743 | 7455 | 14879 | 29727 | 59423 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_n2n | | | 31 | 1892 | 3756 | 7484 | 14940 | 29852 | 59676 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_n2u | | | 30 | 1896 | 3760 | 7488 | 14944 | 29856 | 59680 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_n2d | | | 32 | 1896 | 3760 | 7488 | 14944 | 29856 | 59680 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_stn | _ | | 31 | 1877 | 3725 | 7421 | 14813 | 29597 | 59165 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_stu | | | 30 | 1928 | 3824 | 7616 | 15200 | 30368 | 60704 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_std | | | 32 | 1912 | 3792 | 7552 | 15072 | 30112 | 60192 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_s2n | | | 31 | 1876 | 3724 | 7420 | 14812 | 29596 | 59164 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_s2u | | | 30 | 1944 | 3856 | 7680 | 15328 | 30624 | 61216 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_s2d | | | 32 | 1927 | 3823 | 7615 | 15199 | 30367 | 60703 |

Taps=128

| Tunction name | | option | | | | San | nples | | |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Function name | SATURATE | ROUNDING | SCALING | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 |
| | | | NO (scale=31) | 3680 | 7312 | 14576 | 29104 | 58160 | 116272 |
| | | TRUNC | UP (scale=30) | 3695 | 7343 | 14639 | 29231 | 58415 | 116783 |
| | NO | | DOWN (scale=32) | 3697 | 7345 | 14641 | 29233 | 58417 | 116785 |
| | SATURATE | | NO (scale=31) | 3701 | 7357 | 14669 | 29293 | 58541 | 117037 |
| | | NEAREST | UP (scale=30) | 3700 | 7356 | 14668 | 29292 | 58540 | 117036 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32 | | | DOWN (scale=32) | 3703 | 7359 | 14671 | 29295 | 58543 | 117039 |
| | | | NO (scale=31) | 3686 | 7326 | 14606 | 29166 | 58286 | 116526 |
| | | TRUNC | UP (scale=30) | 3732 | 7420 | 14796 | 29548 | 59052 | 118060 |
| | SATURATE | | DOWN (scale=32) | 3719 | 7391 | 14735 | 29423 | 58799 | 117551 |
| | | | NO (scale=31) | 3682 | 7322 | 14602 | 29162 | 58282 | 116522 |
| | | NEAREST | UP (scale=30) | 3747 | 7451 | 14859 | 29675 | 59307 | 118571 |
| | | | DOWN (scale=32) | 3731 | 7419 | 14795 | 29547 | 59051 | 118059 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_ntn | | | 31 | 3660 | 7292 | 14556 | 29084 | 58140 | 116252 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_ntu | | | 30 | 3680 | 7328 | 14624 | 29216 | 58400 | 116768 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_ntd | | | 32 | 3679 | 7327 | 14623 | 29215 | 58399 | 116767 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_n2n | | | 31 | 3684 | 7340 | 14652 | 29276 | 58524 | 117020 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_n2u | | | 30 | 3688 | 7344 | 14656 | 29280 | 58528 | 117024 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_n2d | | | 32 | 3688 | 7344 | 14656 | 29280 | 58528 | 117024 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_stn | | | 31 | 3669 | 7309 | 14589 | 29149 | 58269 | 116509 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_stu | | | 30 | 3720 | 7408 | 14784 | 29536 | 59040 | 118048 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_std | | | 32 | 3704 | 7376 | 14720 | 29408 | 58784 | 117536 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_s2n | | | 31 | 3668 | 7308 | 14588 | 29148 | 58268 | 116508 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_s2u | | | 30 | 3736 | 7440 | 14848 | 29664 | 59296 | 118560 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_s2d | | | 32 | 3719 | 7407 | 14783 | 29535 | 59039 | 118047 |

Taps=256

| Function name | | option | | | | Sa | amples | | |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Function name | SATURATE | ROUNDING | SCALING | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 |
| | | | NO (scale=31) | 7264 | 14480 | 28912 | 57776 | 115504 | 230960 |
| | | TRUNC | UP (scale=30) | 7279 | 14511 | 28975 | 57903 | 115759 | 231471 |
| | NO | | DOWN (scale=32) | 7281 | 14513 | 28977 | 57905 | 115761 | 231473 |
| | SATURATE | | NO (scale=31) | 7285 | 14525 | 29005 | 57965 | 115885 | 231725 |
| | | NEAREST | UP (scale=30) | 7284 | 14524 | 29004 | 57964 | 115884 | 231724 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32 | | | DOWN (scale=32) | 7287 | 14527 | 29007 | 57967 | 115887 | 231727 |
| K_D3F_FIK_I32I32 | | | NO (scale=31) | 7270 | 14494 | 28942 | 57838 | 115630 | 231214 |
| | | TRUNC | UP (scale=30) | 7316 | 14588 | 29132 | 58220 | 116396 | 232748 |
| | SATURATE | | DOWN (scale=32) | 7303 | 14559 | 29071 | 58095 | 116143 | 232239 |
| | SATURATE | | NO (scale=31) | 7266 | 14490 | 28938 | 57834 | 115626 | 231210 |
| | N | NEAREST | UP (scale=30) | 7331 | 14619 | 29195 | 58347 | 116651 | 233259 |
| | | | DOWN (scale=32) | 7315 | 14587 | 29131 | 58219 | 116395 | 232747 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_ntn | | | 31 | 7244 | 14460 | 28892 | 57756 | 115484 | 230940 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_ntu | | | 30 | 7264 | 14496 | 28960 | 57888 | 115744 | 231456 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_ntd | | | 32 | 7263 | 14495 | 28959 | 57887 | 115743 | 231455 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_n2n | | | 31 | 7268 | 14508 | 28988 | 57948 | 115868 | 231708 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_n2u | | | 30 | 7272 | 14512 | 28992 | 57952 | 115872 | 231712 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_n2d | | | 32 | 7272 | 14512 | 28992 | 57952 | 115872 | 231712 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_stn | _ | | 31 | 7253 | 14477 | 28925 | 57821 | 115613 | 231197 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_stu | | | 30 | 7304 | 14576 | 29120 | 58208 | 116384 | 232736 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_std | | | 32 | 7288 | 14544 | 29056 | 58080 | 116128 | 232224 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_s2n | | | 31 | 7252 | 14476 | 28924 | 57820 | 115612 | 231196 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_s2u | | | 30 | 7320 | 14608 | 29184 | 58336 | 116640 | 233248 |
| R_DSP_FIR_i32i32_asm_s2d | | | 32 | 7303 | 14575 | 29119 | 58207 | 116383 | 232735 |

$(4) \quad \textbf{R_DSP_FIR_f32f32}$

Scale=1.0f

| Function name | Tono | | | Samp | les | | |
|----------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Function name | Taps | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 |
| R_DSP_FIR_f32f32 | 16 | 840 | 1648 | 3264 | 6496 | 12960 | 25888 |
| R_DSP_FIR_f32f32_asm | 10 | 837 | 1645 | 3261 | 6493 | 12957 | 25885 |
| R_DSP_FIR_f32f32 | 32 | 1608 | 3184 | 6336 | 12640 | 25248 | 50464 |
| R_DSP_FIR_f32f32_asm | 32 | 1605 | 3181 | 6333 | 12637 | 25245 | 50461 |
| R_DSP_FIR_f32f32 | 4.1 | 3144 | 6256 | 12480 | 24928 | 49824 | 99616 |
| R_DSP_FIR_f32f32_asm | 64 | 3141 | 6253 | 12477 | 24925 | 49821 | 99613 |
| R_DSP_FIR_f32f32 | 120 | 6216 | 12400 | 24768 | 49504 | 98976 | 197920 |
| R_DSP_FIR_f32f32_asm | 128 | 6213 | 12397 | 24765 | 49501 | 98973 | 197917 |
| R_DSP_FIR_f32f32 | 254 | 12360 | 24688 | 49344 | 98656 | 197280 | 394528 |
| R_DSP_FIR_f32f32_asm | 256 | 12357 | 24685 | 49341 | 98653 | 197277 | 394525 |

4.1.2 Biquad IIR

Target functions

- R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16 and its internal functions
- R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32 and its internal functions
- R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32 and its internal functions
- R_DSP_IIRBiquad_f32f32 and its internal functions

Measurement conditions

• Filter type: default

Fixed point function: form-I Floating point function: form-II

• qint: 1

(1) R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16

| stages-1 | | option | | | | | | Sampl | es | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|-------------|---------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|------|------|------|
| Function name | SATURATE | ROUNDING | SCALING | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 |
| | NO | TRUNC | 14 | 79 | 89 | 107 | 143 | 215 | 359 | 647 | 1223 | 2375 |
| | SAT | JNC | 13 | 90 | 106 | 136 | 196 | 316 | 556 | 1036 | 1996 | 3916 |
| | SATURATE | NEARE ST | 14 | 81 | 94 | 116 | 160 | 248 | 424 | 776 | 1480 | 2888 |
| D DSD IIDDiguad i16i16 | ΛΤΕ | RE T | 13 | 89 | 109 | 145 | 217 | 361 | 649 | 1225 | 2377 | 4681 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16 | S | TRI | 14 | 78 | 90 | 110 | 150 | 230 | 390 | 710 | 1350 | 2630 |
| | SATURATE | TRUNC | 13 | 94 | 115 | 155 | 235 | 395 | 715 | 1355 | 2635 | 5195 |
| | RAT | NEARE ST | 14 | 75 | 86 | 106 | 146 | 226 | 386 | 706 | 1346 | 2626 |
| | E | RE T | 13 | 92 | 114 | 156 | 240 | 408 | 744 | 1416 | 2760 | 5448 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_nt1n | | | 14 | 58 | 68 | 86 | 122 | 194 | 338 | 626 | 1202 | 2354 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_nt1u | | | 13 | 67 | 83 | 113 | 173 | 293 | 533 | 1013 | 1973 | 3893 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_nt1d | | | same | as nt1u | J | | | | | | | |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_n21n | | | 14 | 63 | 76 | 98 | 142 | 230 | 406 | 758 | 1462 | 2870 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_n21u | | | 13 | 69 | 89 | 125 | 197 | 341 | 629 | 1205 | 2357 | 4661 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_n21d | _ | | same | as n21 | | | | | | | | |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_st1n | | | 14 | 60 | 72 | 92 | 132 | 212 | 372 | 692 | 1332 | 2612 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_st1u | | | 13 | 74 | 95 | 135 | 215 | 375 | 695 | 1335 | 2615 | 5175 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_st1d | | | same | as st1u | l | | | | | | | |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_s21n | | | 14 | 60 | 71 | 91 | 131 | 211 | 371 | 691 | 1331 | 2611 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_s21u | | | 13 | 74 | 96 | 138 | 222 | 390 | 726 | 1398 | 2742 | 5430 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_s21d | | | same | as s21 | u | | | | | | | |

| stages=2 | option | | | | | | | Samp | les | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|-------------|---------|---------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| Function name | SATURATE | ROUNDING | SCALING | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 |
| | NO | TRUNC | 14 | 97 | 116 | 150 | 218 | 354 | 626 | 1170 | 2258 | 4434 |
| | SAT | JNC | 13 | 108 | 133 | 179 | 271 | 455 | 823 | 1559 | 3031 | 5975 |
| | SATURATE | NEARE ST | 14 | 101 | 126 | 170 | 258 | 434 | 786 | 1490 | 2898 | 5714 |
| D DCD IIDDiguad i14i14 | ATE | T Æ | 13 | 110 | 142 | 200 | 316 | 548 | 1012 | 1940 | 3796 | 7508 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16 | S | TRI | 14 | 96 | 118 | 156 | 232 | 384 | 688 | 1296 | 2512 | 4944 |
| | SATURATE | TRUNC | 13 | 112 | 143 | 201 | 317 | 549 | 1013 | 1941 | 3797 | 7509 |
| | RAT | NEARE ST | 14 | 93 | 114 | 152 | 228 | 380 | 684 | 1292 | 2508 | 4940 |
| | тi | T AE | 13 | 111 | 143 | 203 | 323 | 563 | 1043 | 2003 | 3923 | 7763 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_nt1n | | | 14 | 76 | 95 | 129 | 197 | 333 | 605 | 1149 | 2237 | 4413 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_nt1u | | | 13 | 85 | 110 | 156 | 248 | 432 | 800 | 1536 | 3008 | 5952 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_nt1d | | | same | as nt1u | | | | | | | | |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_n21n | | | 14 | 83 | 108 | 152 | 240 | 416 | 768 | 1472 | 2880 | 5696 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_n21u | | | 13 | 90 | 122 | 180 | 296 | 528 | 992 | 1920 | 3776 | 7488 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_n21d | | | same | as n21 | u | | | | | | | |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_st1n | | | 14 | 78 | 100 | 138 | 214 | 366 | 670 | 1278 | 2494 | 4926 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_st1u | | | 13 | 92 | 123 | 181 | 297 | 529 | 993 | 1921 | 3777 | 7489 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_st1d | | | | as st1u | | | | | | | | • |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_s21n | | | 14 | 78 | 99 | 137 | 213 | 365 | 669 | 1277 | 2493 | 4925 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_s21u | | | 13 | 93 | 125 | 185 | 305 | 545 | 1025 | 1985 | 3905 | 7745 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_s21d | | | same | as s21ı | J | | | | | | | |

| stages=4 | | option | | | | | | Samp | oles | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|-------------|---------|---------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Function name | SATURATE | ROUNDING | SCALING | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 |
| | NO | TRUNC | 14 | 141 | 176 | 242 | 374 | 638 | 1166 | 2222 | 4334 | 8558 |
| | SAT | JNC | 13 | 152 | 193 | 271 | 427 | 739 | 1363 | 2611 | 5107 | 10099 |
| | SATURATE | NEARE ST | 14 | 151 | 198 | 286 | 462 | 814 | 1518 | 2926 | 5742 | 11374 |
| D DCD IIDDiguad i14i14 | ATE. | T RE | 13 | 161 | 215 | 317 | 521 | 929 | 1745 | 3377 | 6641 | 13169 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16 | S | TRI | 14 | 142 | 182 | 256 | 404 | 700 | 1292 | 2476 | 4844 | 9580 |
| | SATURATE | TRUNC | 13 | 158 | 207 | 301 | 489 | 865 | 1617 | 3121 | 6129 | 12145 |
| | RAT | Z | 14 | 139 | 178 | 252 | 400 | 696 | 1288 | 2472 | 4840 | 9576 |
| | mi | EARE ST | 13 | 157 | 207 | 303 | 495 | 879 | 1647 | 3183 | 6255 | 12399 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_nt1n | | | 14 | 120 | 155 | 221 | 353 | 617 | 1145 | 2201 | 4313 | 8537 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_nt1u | | | 13 | 129 | 170 | 248 | 404 | 716 | 1340 | 2588 | 5084 | 10076 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_nt1d | | | same | as nt1u | | | | | | | | |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_n21n | | | 14 | 133 | 180 | 268 | 444 | 796 | 1500 | 2908 | 5724 | 11356 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_n21u | | | 13 | 141 | 195 | 297 | 501 | 909 | 1725 | 3357 | 6621 | 13149 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_n21d | _ | | same | as n21 | | | | | | | | |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_st1n | | | 14 | 124 | 164 | 238 | 386 | 682 | 1274 | 2458 | 4826 | 9562 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_st1u | | | 13 | 138 | 187 | 281 | 469 | 845 | 1597 | 3101 | 6109 | 12125 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_st1d | | | | as st1u | | | | | | | | |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_s21n | | | 14 | 124 | 163 | 237 | 385 | 681 | 1273 | 2457 | 4825 | 9561 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_s21u | | | 13 | 139 | 189 | 285 | 477 | 861 | 1629 | 3165 | 6237 | 12381 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i16_asm_s21d | | | same | as s21ı | J | | | | | | | |

$(2) \quad \textbf{R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32}$

| stages=1 | | optior | 1 | | | | | Sampl | les | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|----------|---------|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|------|------|------|
| Function name | SATURATE | ROUNDING | SCALING | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 |
| | NO | TRI | 0 | 82 | 94 | 120 | 170 | 270 | 470 | 870 | 1670 | 3270 |
| | NO SATURATE | TRUNC | -1 | 90 | 104 | 134 | 192 | 308 | 540 | 1004 | 1932 | 3788 |
| | ÜR, | | 1 | 98 | 115 | 151 | 221 | 361 | 641 | 1201 | 2321 | 4561 |
| | ATE | NE, | 0 | 80 | 94 | 124 | 182 | 298 | 530 | 994 | 1922 | 3778 |
| | | NEAREST | -1 | 89 | 106 | 140 | 206 | 338 | 602 | 1130 | 2186 | 4298 |
| D DCD IIDDigued (14)22 | | | 1 | 94 | 115 | 157 | 239 | 403 | 731 | 1387 | 2699 | 5323 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32 | SAT | TRU | 0 | 84 | 100 | 134 | 200 | 332 | 596 | 1124 | 2180 | 4292 |
| | SATURATE | TRUNC | -1 | 92 | 111 | 152 | 230 | 386 | 698 | 1322 | 2570 | 5066 |
| | | | 1 | 96 | 117 | 161 | 247 | 419 | 763 | 1451 | 2827 | 5579 |
| | | NEAREST | 0 | 83 | 98 | 133 | 199 | 331 | 595 | 1123 | 2179 | 4291 |
| | | RE | -1 | 88 | 107 | 147 | 225 | 381 | 693 | 1317 | 2565 | 5061 |
| | | ST | 1 | 95 | 117 | 163 | 253 | 433 | 793 | 1513 | 2953 | 5833 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_nt1n | | | 0 | 62 | 74 | 100 | 150 | 250 | 450 | 850 | 1650 | 3250 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_nt1u | | | -1 | 67 | 81 | 111 | 169 | 285 | 517 | 981 | 1909 | 3765 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_nt1d | | | 1 | 73 | 90 | 126 | 196 | 336 | 616 | 1176 | 2296 | 4536 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_n21n | | | 0 | 63 | 77 | 107 | 165 | 281 | 513 | 977 | 1905 | 3761 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_n21u | | | -1 | 69 | 86 | 120 | 186 | 318 | 582 | 1110 | 2166 | 4278 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_n21d | - | | 1 | 72 | 93 | 135 | 217 | 381 | 709 | 1365 | 2677 | 5301 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_st1n |] - | | 0 | 66 | 82 | 116 | 182 | 314 | 578 | 1106 | 2162 | 4274 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_st1u | | | -1 | 71 | 90 | 131 | 209 | 365 | 677 | 1301 | 2549 | 5045 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_st1d | | | 1 | 73 | 94 | 138 | 224 | 396 | 740 | 1428 | 2804 | 5556 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_s21n | | | 0 | 69 | 84 | 119 | 185 | 317 | 581 | 1109 | 2165 | 4277 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_s21u | | | -1 | 71 | 90 | 130 | 208 | 364 | 676 | 1300 | 2548 | 5044 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_s21d | | | 1 | 76 | 98 | 144 | 234 | 414 | 774 | 1494 | 2934 | 5814 |

| stages=2 | Samples | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|----------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| Function name | SATURATE | ROUNDING | SCALING | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 |
| | NO | TRUNC | 0 | 99 | 121 | 163 | 245 | 409 | 737 | 1393 | 2705 | 5329 |
| | NO SATURATE | JNC | -1 | 108 | 131 | 177 | 267 | 447 | 807 | 1527 | 2967 | 5847 |
| | 'UR _/ | | 1 | 115 | 142 | 194 | 296 | 500 | 908 | 1724 | 3356 | 6620 |
| | ATE | NE, | 0 | 101 | 127 | 179 | 281 | 485 | 893 | 1709 | 3341 | 6605 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32 | | NEAREST | -1 | 109 | 139 | 195 | 305 | 525 | 965 | 1845 | 3605 | 7125 |
| | | | 1 | 115 | 148 | 212 | 338 | 590 | 1094 | 2102 | 4118 | 8150 |
| | SAT | TRUNC | 0 | 103 | 129 | 181 | 283 | 487 | 895 | 1711 | 3343 | 6607 |
| | SATURATE | | -1 | 111 | 140 | 199 | 313 | 541 | 997 | 1909 | 3733 | 7381 |
| | | | 1 | 115 | 146 | 208 | 330 | 574 | 1062 | 2038 | 3990 | 7894 |
| | | NEAREST | 0 | 102 | 127 | 180 | 282 | 486 | 894 | 1710 | 3342 | 6606 |
| | | | -1 | 107 | 136 | 194 | 308 | 536 | 992 | 1904 | 3728 | 7376 |
| | | ST | 1 | 114 | 147 | 211 | 337 | 589 | 1093 | 2101 | 4117 | 8149 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_nt1n | | | 0 | 79 | 101 | 143 | 225 | 389 | 717 | 1373 | 2685 | 5309 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_nt1u | | | -1 | 85 | 108 | 154 | 244 | 424 | 784 | 1504 | 2944 | 5824 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_nt1d | | | 1 | 90 | 117 | 169 | 271 | 475 | 883 | 1699 | 3331 | 6595 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_n21n | | | 0 | 84 | 110 | 162 | 264 | 468 | 876 | 1692 | 3324 | 6588 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_n21u | | | -1 | 89 | 119 | 175 | 285 | 505 | 945 | 1825 | 3585 | 7105 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_n21d | | | 1 | 93 | 126 | 190 | 316 | 568 | 1072 | 2080 | 4096 | 8128 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_st1n | - | | 0 | 85 | 111 | 163 | 265 | 469 | 877 | 1693 | 3325 | 6589 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_st1u | | | -1 | 90 | 119 | 178 | 292 | 520 | 976 | 1888 | 3712 | 7360 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_st1d | | | 1 | 92 | 123 | 185 | 307 | 551 | 1039 | 2015 | 3967 | 7871 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_s21n | | | 0 | 88 | 113 | 166 | 268 | 472 | 880 | 1696 | 3328 | 6592 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_s21u | | | -1 | 90 | 119 | 177 | 291 | 519 | 975 | 1887 | 3711 | 7359 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_s21d | | | 1 | 95 | 128 | 192 | 318 | 570 | 1074 | 2082 | 4098 | 8130 |

| stages=4 | Samples | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-------|
| Function name | SATURATE | option ROUNDING | SCALING | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 |
| | NO | TRUNC | 0 | 141 | 179 | 253 | 399 | 691 | 1275 | 2443 | 4779 | 9451 |
| | SAT | JNC | -1 | 150 | 189 | 267 | 421 | 729 | 1345 | 2577 | 5041 | 9969 |
| | NO SATURATE | | 1 | 157 | 200 | 284 | 450 | 782 | 1446 | 2774 | 5430 | 10742 |
| | ATE | NE, | 0 | 150 | 198 | 294 | 484 | 864 | 1624 | 3144 | 6184 | 12264 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32 | | NEAREST | -1 | 157 | 209 | 309 | 507 | 903 | 1695 | 3279 | 6447 | 12783 |
| | | | 1 | 163 | 218 | 326 | 540 | 968 | 1824 | 3536 | 6960 | 13808 |
| | SATURATE | TRUNC NEAREST | 0 | 147 | 191 | 279 | 453 | 801 | 1497 | 2889 | 5673 | 11241 |
| | | | -1 | 155 | 202 | 297 | 483 | 855 | 1599 | 3087 | 6063 | 12015 |
| | | | 1 | 159 | 208 | 306 | 500 | 888 | 1664 | 3216 | 6320 | 12528 |
| | | | 0 | 146 | 189 | 278 | 452 | 800 | 1496 | 2888 | 5672 | 11240 |
| | | | -1 | 151 | 198 | 292 | 478 | 850 | 1594 | 3082 | 6058 | 12010 |
| | | ST | 1 | 158 | 209 | 309 | 507 | 903 | 1695 | 3279 | 6447 | 12783 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_nt1n | | | 0 | 121 | 159 | 233 | 379 | 671 | 1255 | 2423 | 4759 | 9431 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_nt1u | | | -1 | 127 | 166 | 244 | 398 | 706 | 1322 | 2554 | 5018 | 9946 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_nt1d | | | 1 | 132 | 175 | 259 | 425 | 757 | 1421 | 2749 | 5405 | 10717 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_n21n | | | 0 | 133 | 181 | 277 | 467 | 847 | 1607 | 3127 | 6167 | 12247 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_n21u | | | -1 | 137 | 189 | 289 | 487 | 883 | 1675 | 3259 | 6427 | 12763 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_n21d | | | 1 | 141 | 196 | 304 | 518 | 946 | 1802 | 3514 | 6938 | 13786 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_st1n | _ | | 0 | 129 | 173 | 261 | 435 | 783 | 1479 | 2871 | 5655 | 11223 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_st1u | | | -1 | 134 | 181 | 276 | 462 | 834 | 1578 | 3066 | 6042 | 11994 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_st1d | | | 1 | 136 | 185 | 283 | 477 | 865 | 1641 | 3193 | 6297 | 12505 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_s21n | | | 0 | 132 | 175 | 264 | 438 | 786 | 1482 | 2874 | 5658 | 11226 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_s21u | | | -1 | 134 | 181 | 275 | 461 | 833 | 1577 | 3065 | 6041 | 11993 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i16i32_asm_s21d | | | 1 | 139 | 190 | 290 | 488 | 884 | 1676 | 3260 | 6428 | 12764 |

$(3) \quad \textbf{R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32}$

| stages=1 | | option | 1 | | | | | Sampl | les | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|----------|---------|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|------|------|------|
| Function name | SATURATE | ROUNDING | SCALING | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 |
| | NO | TRUNC | 30 | 79 | 89 | 107 | 143 | 215 | 359 | 647 | 1223 | 2375 |
| | NO SATURATE | JNC | 29 | 89 | 104 | 132 | 188 | 300 | 524 | 972 | 1868 | 3660 |
| | 'UR/ | | 31 | 90 | 105 | 131 | 183 | 287 | 495 | 911 | 1743 | 3407 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32 | ATE | NE, | 30 | 76 | 88 | 110 | 154 | 242 | 418 | 770 | 1474 | 2882 |
| | | NEAREST | 29 | 91 | 109 | 143 | 211 | 347 | 619 | 1163 | 2251 | 4427 |
| | | | 31 | 90 | 107 | 139 | 203 | 331 | 587 | 1099 | 2123 | 4171 |
| | SATURATE | TRUNC | 30 | 76 | 87 | 107 | 147 | 227 | 387 | 707 | 1347 | 2627 |
| | | | 29 | 95 | 119 | 163 | 251 | 427 | 779 | 1483 | 2889 | 5693 |
| | | | 31 | 91 | 108 | 140 | 204 | 332 | 588 | 1100 | 2124 | 4172 |
| | | NEAREST | 30 | 74 | 86 | 106 | 146 | 226 | 386 | 706 | 1346 | 2626 |
| | | | 29 | 96 | 121 | 167 | 251 | 419 | 755 | 1429 | 2781 | 5472 |
| | | ST | 31 | 92 | 111 | 147 | 219 | 363 | 651 | 1227 | 2379 | 4683 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_nt1n | | | 30 | 59 | 69 | 87 | 123 | 195 | 339 | 627 | 1203 | 2355 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_nt1u | | | 29 | 66 | 81 | 109 | 165 | 277 | 501 | 949 | 1845 | 3637 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_nt1d | | | 31 | 65 | 80 | 106 | 158 | 262 | 470 | 886 | 1718 | 3382 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_n21n | | | 30 | 59 | 71 | 93 | 137 | 225 | 401 | 753 | 1457 | 2865 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_n21u | | | 29 | 71 | 89 | 123 | 191 | 327 | 599 | 1143 | 2231 | 4407 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_n21d | | | 31 | 68 | 85 | 117 | 181 | 309 | 565 | 1077 | 2101 | 4149 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_st1n | _ | | 30 | 59 | 70 | 90 | 130 | 210 | 370 | 690 | 1330 | 2610 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_st1u | | | 29 | 75 | 99 | 143 | 231 | 407 | 759 | 1463 | 2869 | 5673 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_st1d | | | 31 | 69 | 86 | 118 | 182 | 310 | 566 | 1078 | 2102 | 4150 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_s21n | | | 30 | 60 | 72 | 92 | 132 | 212 | 372 | 692 | 1332 | 2612 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_s21u | | | 29 | 78 | 103 | 149 | 233 | 401 | 737 | 1411 | 2763 | 5454 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_s21d | | | 31 | 72 | 91 | 127 | 199 | 343 | 631 | 1207 | 2359 | 4663 |

| stages=2 | Samples | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| Function name | SATURATE | ROUNDING | SCALING | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 |
| | NO | TRUNC | 30 | 98 | 117 | 151 | 219 | 355 | 627 | 1171 | 2259 | 4435 |
| | NO SATURATE | JNC | 29 | 108 | 132 | 176 | 264 | 440 | 792 | 1496 | 2904 | 5720 |
| | 'UR/ | | 31 | 109 | 134 | 176 | 260 | 428 | 764 | 1436 | 2780 | 5468 |
| | ATE | NEAREST | 30 | 97 | 122 | 166 | 254 | 430 | 782 | 1486 | 2894 | 5710 |
| | | RE | 29 | 112 | 142 | 198 | 310 | 534 | 982 | 1878 | 3670 | 7254 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32 | | | 31 | 111 | 141 | 195 | 303 | 519 | 951 | 1815 | 3543 | 6999 |
| K_D3P_IIKBIQUAU_I32I32 | SATURATE | TRUNC NEAREST | 30 | 96 | 117 | 155 | 231 | 383 | 687 | 1295 | 2511 | 4943 |
| | | | 29 | 115 | 149 | 211 | 335 | 583 | 1079 | 2071 | 4049 | 7997 |
| | | | 31 | 110 | 137 | 187 | 287 | 487 | 887 | 1687 | 3287 | 6487 |
| | | | 30 | 94 | 116 | 154 | 230 | 382 | 686 | 1294 | 2510 | 4942 |
| | | | 29 | 116 | 151 | 215 | 343 | 583 | 1063 | 2023 | 3952 | 7803 |
| | | ŝT | 31 | 112 | 141 | 195 | 303 | 519 | 951 | 1815 | 3543 | 6999 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_nt1n | | | 30 | 78 | 97 | 131 | 199 | 335 | 607 | 1151 | 2239 | 4415 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_nt1u | | | 29 | 85 | 109 | 153 | 241 | 417 | 769 | 1473 | 2881 | 5697 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_nt1d | | | 31 | 84 | 109 | 151 | 235 | 403 | 739 | 1411 | 2755 | 5443 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_n21n | | | 30 | 80 | 105 | 149 | 237 | 413 | 765 | 1469 | 2877 | 5693 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_n21u | | | 29 | 92 | 122 | 178 | 290 | 514 | 962 | 1858 | 3650 | 7234 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_n21d | | | 31 | 89 | 119 | 173 | 281 | 497 | 929 | 1793 | 3521 | 6977 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_st1n | - | | 30 | 79 | 100 | 138 | 214 | 366 | 670 | 1278 | 2494 | 4926 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_st1u | | | 29 | 95 | 129 | 191 | 315 | 563 | 1059 | 2051 | 4029 | 7977 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_st1d | | | 31 | 88 | 115 | 165 | 265 | 465 | 865 | 1665 | 3265 | 6465 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_s21n | | | 30 | 80 | 102 | 140 | 216 | 368 | 672 | 1280 | 2496 | 4928 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_s21u | | | 29 | 98 | 133 | 197 | 325 | 565 | 1045 | 2005 | 3934 | 7785 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_s21d | | | 31 | 92 | 121 | 175 | 283 | 499 | 931 | 1795 | 3523 | 6979 |

stages=4

| stages=4 | optio | | | Samples | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|----------|---------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-------|--|
| Function name | SATURATE | ROUNDING | SCALING | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 | |
| | NO | TRUNC | 30 | 145 | 180 | 246 | 378 | 642 | 1170 | 2226 | 4338 | 8562 | |
| | NO SATURATE | JNC | 29 | 155 | 195 | 271 | 423 | 727 | 1335 | 2551 | 4983 | 9847 | |
| | 'UR/ | | 31 | 156 | 197 | 271 | 419 | 715 | 1307 | 2491 | 4859 | 9595 | |
| | ATE. | NEAREST | 30 | 148 | 195 | 283 | 459 | 811 | 1515 | 2923 | 5739 | 11371 | |
| | | RES | 29 | 164 | 216 | 316 | 516 | 916 | 1716 | 3316 | 6516 | 12916 | |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32 | | | 31 | 162 | 214 | 312 | 508 | 900 | 1684 | 3252 | 6388 | 12660 | |
| K_D3F_IIRBIquau_i32i32 | SATURATE | TRUNC | 30 | 145 | 184 | 258 | 406 | 702 | 1294 | 2478 | 4846 | 9582 | |
| | 'UR _/ | JNC | 29 | 165 | 217 | 315 | 511 | 903 | 1687 | 3255 | 6385 | 12641 | |
| | ATE | | 31 | 159 | 204 | 290 | 462 | 806 | 1494 | 2870 | 5622 | 11126 | |
| | | NEAREST | 30 | 144 | 184 | 258 | 406 | 702 | 1294 | 2478 | 4846 | 9582 | |
| | | RES | 29 | 166 | 219 | 319 | 519 | 917 | 1685 | 3221 | 6300 | 12462 | |
| | | ŝT | 31 | 161 | 208 | 298 | 478 | 838 | 1558 | 2998 | 5878 | 11638 | |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_nt1n | | | 30 | 125 | 160 | 226 | 358 | 622 | 1150 | 2206 | 4318 | 8542 | |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_nt1u | | | 29 | 132 | 172 | 248 | 400 | 704 | 1312 | 2528 | 4960 | 9824 | |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_nt1d | | | 31 | 131 | 172 | 246 | 394 | 690 | 1282 | 2466 | 4834 | 9570 | |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_n21n | | | 30 | 131 | 178 | 266 | 442 | 794 | 1498 | 2906 | 5722 | 11354 | |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_n21u | | | 29 | 144 | 196 | 296 | 496 | 896 | 1696 | 3296 | 6496 | 12896 | |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_n21d | | | 31 | 140 | 192 | 290 | 486 | 878 | 1662 | 3230 | 6366 | 12638 | |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_st1n | _ | | 30 | 128 | 167 | 241 | 389 | 685 | 1277 | 2461 | 4829 | 9565 | |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_st1u | | | 29 | 145 | 197 | 295 | 491 | 883 | 1667 | 3235 | 6365 | 12621 | |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_st1d | | | 31 | 137 | 182 | 268 | 440 | 784 | 1472 | 2848 | 5600 | 11104 | |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_s21n | | | 30 | 130 | 170 | 244 | 392 | 688 | 1280 | 2464 | 4832 | 9568 | |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_s21u | | | 29 | 148 | 201 | 301 | 501 | 899 | 1667 | 3203 | 6282 | 12444 | |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_i32i32_asm_s21d | | | 31 | 141 | 188 | 278 | 458 | 818 | 1538 | 2978 | 5858 | 11618 | |

$(4) \quad \hbox{ R_DSP_IIRBiquad_f32f32}$

Scale=1.0f

| Function name | Stages | Stages Samples | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Function name | | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_f32f32 | 1 | 71 | 88 | 118 | 178 | 298 | 538 | 1018 | 1978 | 3898 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_f32f32_asm | | 68 | 85 | 115 | 175 | 295 | 535 | 1015 | 1975 | 3895 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_f32f32 | 2 | 94 | 127 | 185 | 301 | 533 | 997 | 1925 | 3781 | 7493 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_f32f32_asm | | 91 | 124 | 182 | 298 | 530 | 994 | 1922 | 3778 | 7490 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_f32f32 | 4 | 149 | 210 | 324 | 552 | 1008 | 1920 | 3744 | 7392 | 14688 |
| R_DSP_IIRBiquad_f32f32_asm | | 146 | 207 | 321 | 549 | 1005 | 1917 | 3741 | 7389 | 14685 |

4.2 Linear Transform API

Target functions

- R_DSP_FFT (complex and real) and its internal functions
- R_DSP_IFFT and its internal functions
- R_DSP_IFFT_CCS and its internal functions

Measurement conditions

• Window function: no window

(1) Complex FFT

| in | out | Function name | opti | on | points | | | | | |
|------|------|-------------------------|------|-------|--------|------|------|------|-------|--|
| 111 | out | runction name | TW32 | Scale | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 | |
| | | | | - | 541 | 1283 | 3011 | 7035 | 16017 | |
| | | | - | SC | 551 | 1317 | 3014 | 7102 | 15892 | |
| | | R_DSP_FFT_ci16ci16 | | X2 | 538 | 1280 | 2947 | 6907 | 15520 | |
| | | K_D3F_FFT_CHOCHO | ļ | - | 559 | 1336 | 3113 | 7314 | 16599 | |
| | | | TW32 | SC | 574 | 1383 | 3175 | 7504 | 16853 | |
| | ci16 | | | X2 | 569 | 1361 | 3174 | 7439 | 16867 | |
| | CITO | R_cfft_ci16ci16 | | · | | 1270 | 2998 | 7022 | 16004 | |
| | | R_cfft_sc_ci16ci16 | | | 538 | 1304 | 3001 | 7089 | 15879 | |
| | | R_cfft_x2_ci16ci16 | | | 528 | 1270 | 2937 | 6897 | 15510 | |
| | | R_cfft_tw32_ci16ci16 | - | | 543 | 1319 | 3097 | 7298 | 16583 | |
| | | R_cfft_sc_tw32_ci16ci16 | | | 557 | 1365 | 3158 | 7487 | 16836 | |
| ci16 | | R_cfft_x2_tw32_ci16ci16 | | | 557 | 1348 | 3162 | 7427 | 16855 | |
| CITO | CITO | R_DSP_FFT_ci16ci32 | | - | 625 | 1455 | 3433 | 7895 | 18043 | |
| | | | - | SC | 635 | 1503 | 3466 | 8086 | 18172 | |
| | | | | X2 | 615 | 1435 | 3334 | 7698 | 17400 | |
| | | | | - | 629 | 1460 | 3440 | 7901 | 18065 | |
| | | | TW32 | SC | 635 | 1505 | 3471 | 8092 | 18193 | |
| | ci32 | | | X2 | 614 | 1436 | 3338 | 7703 | 17420 | |
| | CISZ | R_cfft_ci16ci32 | | | 611 | 1441 | 3419 | 7881 | 18029 | |
| | | R_cfft_sc_ci16ci32 | | | 620 | 1488 | 3451 | 8071 | 18157 | |
| | | R_cfft_x2_ci16ci32 | | | 604 | 1424 | 3323 | 7687 | 17389 | |
| | | R_cfft_tw32_ci16ci32 | - | | 612 | 1442 | 3423 | 7884 | 18048 | |
| | | R_cfft_sc_tw32_ci16ci32 | | | 618 | 1487 | 3454 | 8075 | 18176 | |
| | | R_cfft_x2_tw32_ci16ci32 | | | 601 | 1422 | 3325 | 7690 | 17407 | |
| | | | | - | 613 | 1433 | 3413 | 7857 | 18039 | |
| | | R_DSP_FFT_ci32ci32 | - | SC | 623 | 1485 | 3431 | 8020 | 18041 | |
| 2,22 | o!22 | | | X2 | 605 | 1420 | 3316 | 7665 | 17398 | |
| ci32 | ci32 | R_cfft_ci32ci32 | | | 605 | 1425 | 3405 | 7849 | 18031 | |
| | | R_cfft_sc_ci32ci32 | - | | 613 | 1475 | 3421 | 8010 | 18031 | |
| | | R_cfft_x2_ci32ci32 | | | 595 | 1409 | 3306 | 7655 | 17388 | |
| cf32 | cf32 | R_DSP_FFT_cf32cf32 | - | | 637 | 1502 | 3706 | 8486 | 19884 | |
| CI32 | UI3Z | R_cfft_cf32cf32 | - | | 632 | 1497 | 3701 | 8481 | 19879 | |

points = 512 - 8192

| | | Function name | opti | on | | | points | | |
|------|-----------|-------------------------|------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| in | out | runction name | TW32 | Scale | 512 | 1024 | 2048 | 4096 | 8192 |
| | | | | - | 36373 | 80731 | 179159 | 390365 | 851913 |
| | | | - | SC | 36376 | 79710 | 178138 | 384224 | 843724 |
| | | D DCD FFT ai1/ai1/ | | X2 | 35364 | 77737 | 173093 | 374314 | 819478 |
| | | R_DSP_FFT_ci16ci16 | | - | 37852 | 83809 | 186590 | 405731 | 887760 |
| | | | TW32 | SC | 38618 | 84831 | 189660 | 409825 | 900046 |
| | ci16 | | | X2 | 38376 | 84908 | 188713 | 410157 | 896282 |
| | CITO | R_cfft_ci16ci16 | | | 36360 | 80718 | 179146 | 390352 | 851900 |
| | ci16 | R_cfft_sc_ci16ci16 | | | 36363 | 79697 | 178125 | 384211 | 843711 |
| | | R_cfft_x2_ci16ci16 | | | 35354 | 77727 | 173083 | 374304 | 819468 |
| | | R_cfft_tw32_ci16ci16 | - | | 37836 | 83793 | 186574 | 405715 | 887744 |
| | | R_cfft_sc_tw32_ci16ci16 | | | 38601 | 84814 | 189643 | 409808 | 900029 |
| ci16 | | R_cfft_x2_tw32_ci16ci16 | | | 38364 | 84896 | 188701 | 410145 | 896270 |
| CITO | CITO | R_DSP_FFT_ci16ci32 | | - | 40489 | 90157 | 198267 | 433279 | 938765 |
| | | | - | SC | 41256 | 90670 | 201338 | 435328 | 951052 |
| | | | | X2 | 39204 | 86570 | 191094 | 414844 | 901896 |
| | | | | - | 40510 | 90242 | 198351 | 433619 | 939104 |
| | | | TW32 | SC | 41278 | 90755 | 201424 | 435669 | 951394 |
| | ci32 | | | X2 | 39225 | 86654 | 191179 | 415184 | 902237 |
| | USZ | R_cfft_ci16ci32 | | | 40475 | 90143 | 198253 | 433265 | 938751 |
| | | R_cfft_sc_ci16ci32 | | | 41241 | 90655 | 201323 | 435313 | 951037 |
| | | R_cfft_x2_ci16ci32 | | | 39193 | 86559 | 191083 | 414833 | 901885 |
| | | R_cfft_tw32_ci16ci32 | | | 40493 | 90225 | 198334 | 433602 | 939087 |
| | | R_cfft_sc_tw32_ci16ci32 | | | 41261 | 90738 | 201407 | 435652 | 951377 |
| | | R_cfft_x2_tw32_ci16ci32 | | | 39212 | 86641 | 191166 | 415171 | 902224 |
| | | | | - | 40483 | 90409 | 198773 | 435323 | 942855 |
| | | R_DSP_FFT_ci32ci32 | - | SC | 40998 | 90155 | 200312 | 433277 | 946954 |
| ci32 | ci32 | | | X2 | 39203 | 86824 | 191605 | 416890 | 905991 |
| USZ | USZ | R_cfft_ci32ci32 | | | 40475 | 90401 | 198765 | 435315 | 942847 |
| | | R_cfft_sc_ci32ci32 | _ | | 40988 | 90145 | 200302 | 433267 | 946944 |
| | | R_cfft_x2_ci32ci32 | | | 39193 | 86814 | 191595 | 416880 | 905981 |
| ctsa | ctaa | R_DSP_FFT_cf32cf32 | - | | 44312 | 100382 | 219242 | 485488 | 1045244 |
| USZ | cf32 cf32 | R_cfft_cf32cf32 | - | | 44307 | 100377 | 219237 | 485483 | 1045239 |

(2) Complex IFFT

| in | out | Function name | opti | on | | | points | | |
|------|--------|--------------------------|------|-------|-----|------|--------|------|-------|
| in | out | runction name | TW32 | Scale | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 |
| | | | | - | 658 | 1514 | 3483 | 7972 | 17960 |
| | | | - | SC | 670 | 1549 | 3471 | 8007 | 17709 |
| | | R_DSP_IFFT_ci16ci16 | | X2 | 655 | 1511 | 3413 | 7838 | 17427 |
| | | K_DSF_IFF1_G10G10 | | - | 673 | 1561 | 3566 | 8215 | 18411 |
| | | | TW32 | SC | 689 | 1609 | 3628 | 8404 | 18650 |
| ci16 | | | | X2 | 686 | 1591 | 3624 | 8338 | 18646 |
| CITO | | R_icfft_ci16ci16 | | | 644 | 1499 | 3469 | 7958 | 17946 |
| | | R_icfft_sc_ci16ci16 | | | 655 | 1534 | 3456 | 7992 | 17694 |
| | | R_icfft_x2_ci16ci16 | | | 644 | 1499 | 3402 | 7827 | 17416 |
| | | R_icfft_tw32_ci16ci16 | _ | Ī | 656 | 1543 | 3549 | 8198 | 18394 |
| | | R_icfft_sc_tw32_ci16ci16 | | | 672 | 1591 | 3611 | 8387 | 18633 |
| | ci16 | R_icfft_x2_tw32_ci16ci16 | | | 673 | 1577 | 3611 | 8325 | 18633 |
| | CITO | | | - | 711 | 1620 | 3689 | 8387 | 18775 |
| | | R_DSP_IFFT_ci32ci16 | - | SC | 717 | 1647 | 3690 | 8450 | 18663 |
| | | | | X2 | 708 | 1614 | 3606 | 8221 | 18132 |
| | | K_D3P_IFF1_U32U10 | | - | 725 | 1666 | 3770 | 8627 | 19224 |
| | | | TW32 | SC | 743 | 1715 | 3838 | 8823 | 19484 |
| | | | | X2 | 737 | 1692 | 3832 | 8752 | 19478 |
| | | R_icfft_ci32ci16 | | | 698 | 1606 | 3676 | 8374 | 18762 |
| | | R_icfft_sc_ci32ci16 | | | 703 | 1633 | 3676 | 8436 | 18649 |
| ci32 | | R_icfft_x2_ci32ci16 | | | 699 | 1605 | 3597 | 8212 | 18123 |
| CI32 | | R_icfft_tw32_ci32ci16 | _ | Ī | 709 | 1649 | 3754 | 8611 | 19208 |
| | | R_icfft_sc_tw32_ci32ci16 | | | 726 | 1697 | 3821 | 8806 | 19467 |
| | | R_icfft_x2_tw32_ci32ci16 | | Ī | 726 | 1680 | 3821 | 8741 | 19467 |
| | | | | - | 727 | 1661 | 3851 | 8727 | 19725 |
| | | R_DSP_IFFT_ci32ci32 | - | SC | 735 | 1709 | 3882 | 8918 | 19851 |
| | cian | | | X2 | 718 | 1644 | 3751 | 8532 | 19065 |
| | ci32 - | R_icfft_ci32ci32 | | | 718 | 1651 | 3842 | 8718 | 19716 |
| | | R_icfft_sc_ci32ci32 | - | Ī | 725 | 1698 | 3872 | 8908 | 19841 |
| | | R_icfft_x2_ci32ci32 | 1 | | 708 | 1633 | 3741 | 8522 | 19055 |
| cf32 | cf32 | R_DSP_IFFT_cf32cf32 | - | | 788 | 1781 | 4241 | 9533 | 21955 |
| U32 | USZ | R_icfft_cf32cf32 | - | | 784 | 1777 | 4237 | 9529 | 21951 |

points = 512 - 8192

| | | Function name | opti | on | | | points | | |
|------|------|--------------------------|------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| in | out | Function name | TW32 | Scale | 512 | 1024 | 2048 | 4096 | 8192 |
| | | | | - | 40237 | 88753 | 195118 | 423474 | 917791 |
| | | | - | SC | 39985 | 86967 | 192563 | 413241 | 901413 |
| | | D DCD IFFT ai14ai14 | | X2 | 39192 | 85597 | 188890 | 406751 | 884684 |
| | | R_DSP_IFFT_ci16ci16 | | - | 41456 | 91060 | 201009 | 434741 | 945442 |
| | | | TW32 | SC | 42206 | 92004 | 204000 | 438502 | 957394 |
| ci14 | ci16 | | | X2 | 41948 | 92000 | 202974 | 438498 | 953296 |
| CITO | | R_icfft_ci16ci16 | | | 40223 | 88739 | 195104 | 423460 | 917777 |
| | | R_icfft_sc_ci16ci16 | | • | 39970 | 86952 | 192548 | 413226 | 901398 |
| | | R_icfft_x2_ci16ci16 | | • | 39181 | 85586 | 188879 | 406740 | 884673 |
| | ci16 | R_icfft_tw32_ci16ci16 | _ | • | 41439 | 91043 | 200992 | 434724 | 945425 |
| | | R_icfft_sc_tw32_ci16ci16 | | | 42189 | 91987 | 203983 | 438485 | 957377 |
| | | R_icfft_x2_tw32_ci16ci16 | | | 41935 | 91987 | 202961 | 438485 | 953283 |
| | CITO | | | - | 41885 | 92001 | 201695 | 436451 | 944081 |
| | | R_DSP_IFFT_ci32ci16 - | - | SC | 41899 | 91056 | 200748 | 430641 | 936221 |
| | | | | X2 | 40599 | 88158 | 194009 | 415968 | 903115 |
| | | | | - | 43101 | 94306 | 207583 | 447716 | 971729 |
| | | | TW32 | SC | 43873 | 95334 | 210659 | 451816 | 984021 |
| | | | | X2 | 43610 | 95328 | 209628 | 451810 | 979918 |
| | | R_icfft_ci32ci16 | | | 41872 | 91988 | 201682 | 436438 | 944068 |
| | | R_icfft_sc_ci32ci16 | | | 41885 | 91042 | 200734 | 430627 | 936207 |
| ci32 | | R_icfft_x2_ci32ci16 | | | 40590 | 88149 | 194000 | 415959 | 903106 |
| CIJZ | | R_icfft_tw32_ci32ci16 | _ | | 43085 | 94290 | 207567 | 447700 | 971713 |
| | | R_icfft_sc_tw32_ci32ci16 | | | 43856 | 95317 | 210642 | 451799 | 984004 |
| | | R_icfft_x2_tw32_ci32ci16 | | | 43599 | 95317 | 209617 | 451799 | 979907 |
| | | | | - | 43833 | 96895 | 211659 | 460241 | 992349 |
| | | R_DSP_IFFT_ci32ci32 | - | SC | 44599 | 97404 | 214728 | 462285 | 1004633 |
| | ci32 | | | X2 | 42534 | 93227 | 204408 | 441469 | 955146 |
| | CIJZ | R_icfft_ci32ci32 | | | 43824 | 96886 | 211650 | 460232 | 992340 |
| | | R_icfft_sc_ci32ci32 | - | | 44589 | 97394 | 214718 | 462275 | 1004623 |
| | | R_icfft_x2_ci32ci32 | | | 42524 | 93217 | 204398 | 441459 | 955136 |
| cf32 | cf32 | R_DSP_IFFT_cf32cf32 | - | | 48431 | 108597 | 235649 | 518279 | 1110803 |
| UJZ | UJZ | R_icfft_cf32cf32 | - | | 48427 | 108593 | 235645 | 518275 | 1110799 |

(3) Real FFT

| | 1 | F | opti | on | | | points | | |
|------|----------|------------------------|------|-------|-----|-----|--------|------|-------|
| in | out | Function name | TW32 | Scale | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 |
| | | | | - | 409 | 844 | 1901 | 4267 | 9557 |
| | | | - | SC | 421 | 854 | 1932 | 4253 | 9588 |
| | | D DCD FFT :1/a;1/ | | X2 | 412 | 840 | 1895 | 4185 | 9393 |
| | | R_DSP_FFT_i16ci16 | TW32 | - | 428 | 875 | 1978 | 4416 | 9929 |
| | | | | SC | 438 | 892 | 2026 | 4477 | 10116 |
| | ci16 | | | X2 | 436 | 891 | 2010 | 4480 | 10057 |
| | CITO | R_rfft_i16ci16 | | | 398 | 833 | 1890 | 4256 | 9546 |
| | | R_rfft_sc_i16ci16 | | | 408 | 841 | 1918 | 4240 | 9575 |
| | | R_rfft_x2_i16ci16 | | | 403 | 831 | 1885 | 4176 | 9384 |
| | | R_rfft_tw32_i16ci16 | _ | | 412 | 859 | 1963 | 4401 | 9914 |
| | | R_rfft_sc_tw32_i16ci16 | | | 422 | 875 | 2009 | 4461 | 10100 |
| i16 | | R_rfft_x2_tw32_i16ci16 | | | 425 | 880 | 2000 | 4470 | 10047 |
| 110 | | | | - | 453 | 950 | 2115 | 4769 | 10574 |
| | | R_DSP_FFT_i16ci32 | - | SC | 468 | 962 | 2167 | 4802 | 10767 |
| | | | | X2 | 454 | 938 | 2097 | 4669 | 10378 |
| | | | | - | 453 | 945 | 2103 | 4739 | 10512 |
| | | | TW32 | SC | 466 | 954 | 2152 | 4769 | 10702 |
| | ci32 | | | X2 | 448 | 932 | 2080 | 4635 | 10310 |
| | CISZ | R_rfft_i16ci32 | | | 439 | 936 | 2102 | 4756 | 10561 |
| | | R_rfft_sc_i16ci32 | | | 453 | 947 | 2153 | 4788 | 10753 |
| | | R_rfft_x2_i16ci32 | | | 444 | 928 | 2087 | 4659 | 10368 |
| | | R_rfft_tw32_i16ci32 | | | 437 | 929 | 2088 | 4724 | 10497 |
| | | R_rfft_sc_tw32_i16ci32 | | | 448 | 936 | 2135 | 4752 | 10685 |
| | | R_rfft_x2_tw32_i16ci32 | | | 436 | 919 | 2067 | 4623 | 10298 |
| | | | | - | 439 | 928 | 2078 | 4700 | 10441 |
| | | R_DSP_FFT_i32ci32 | - | SC | 455 | 940 | 2130 | 4746 | 10664 |
| i3.2 | ci33 | | | X2 | 443 | 923 | 2063 | 4602 | 10245 |
| 132 | i32 ci32 | R_rfft_i32ci32 | | _ | 430 | 919 | 2069 | 4691 | 10432 |
| | | R_rfft_sc_i32ci32 | - | | 444 | 929 | 2120 | 4736 | 10654 |
| | | R_rfft_x2_i32ci32 | | | 434 | 913 | 2053 | 4593 | 10236 |
| f32 | cf32 | R_DSP_FFT_f32cf32 | - | | 408 | 848 | 1918 | 4529 | 10126 |
| 132 | UIJZ | R_rfft_f32cf32 | - | | 404 | 844 | 1914 | 4525 | 10122 |

points = 512 - 8192

| · | at | Function name | opti | on | points | | | | | | |
|-----|----------|------------------------|-------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| in | out | Function name | TW32 | Scale | 512 | 1024 | 2048 | 4096 | 8192 | | |
| | | | | - | 21129 | 46607 | 101459 | 220625 | 474325 | | |
| | | | - | SC | 20875 | 46350 | 99669 | 218064 | 464087 | | |
| | | D DCD EET i14ci14 | | X2 | 20502 | 45338 | 97695 | 213019 | 454176 | | |
| | | R_DSP_FFT_i16ci16 | | - | 21854 | 48355 | 104872 | 228645 | 490026 | | |
| | | | TW32 | SC | 22091 | 49102 | 105813 | 231632 | 493783 | | |
| | ci16 | | | X2 | 22110 | 48867 | 105896 | 230693 | 494122 | | |
| | CITO | R_rfft_i16ci16 | | | 21118 | 46596 | 101448 | 220614 | 474314 | | |
| | i16 | R_rfft_sc_i16ci16 | | | 20862 | 46337 | 99656 | 218051 | 464074 | | |
| | | R_rfft_x2_i16ci16 | | | 20493 | 45329 | 97686 | 213010 | 454167 | | |
| | | R_rfft_tw32_i16ci16 |] - | | 21839 | 48340 | 104857 | 228630 | 490011 | | |
| | | R_rfft_sc_tw32_i16ci16 | | | 22075 | 49086 | 105797 | 231616 | 493767 | | |
| i14 | | R_rfft_x2_tw32_i16ci16 | | | 22100 | 48857 | 105886 | 230683 | 494112 | | |
| 110 | 110 | | | - | 23427 | 51248 | 111733 | 241346 | 519623 | | |
| | | R_DSP_FFT_i16ci32 | - | SC | 23540 | 52001 | 112166 | 244339 | 521336 | | |
| | | | | X2 | 22782 | 49963 | 108143 | 234172 | 501184 | | |
| | | | | - | 23300 | 50993 | 111221 | 240322 | 517574 | | |
| | | | TW32 | SC | 23411 | 51744 | 111653 | 243314 | 519287 | | |
| | ci32 | | | X2 | 22637 | 49688 | 107551 | 233066 | 498801 | | |
| | CISZ | R_rfft_i16ci32 | | | 23414 | 51235 | 111720 | 241333 | 519610 | | |
| | | R_rfft_sc_i16ci32 | | | 23526 | 51987 | 112152 | 244325 | 521322 | | |
| | | R_rfft_x2_i16ci32 | | | 22772 | 49953 | 108133 | 234162 | 501174 | | |
| | | R_rfft_tw32_i16ci32 |] - | | 23285 | 50978 | 111206 | 240307 | 517559 | | |
| | | R_rfft_sc_tw32_i16ci32 | | | 23394 | 51727 | 111636 | 243297 | 519270 | | |
| | | R_rfft_x2_tw32_i16ci32 | | | 22625 | 49676 | 107539 | 233054 | 498789 | | |
| | | | | - | 23166 | 50731 | 110704 | 239293 | 515522 | | |
| | | R_DSP_FFT_i32ci32 | - | SC | 23404 | 51738 | 111902 | 243820 | 521328 | | |
| i32 | ci32 | | | X2 | 22508 | 49431 | 107038 | 232041 | 496752 | | |
| 132 | USZ | R_rfft_i32ci32 | | | 23157 | 50722 | 110695 | 239284 | 515513 | | |
| | | R_rfft_sc_i32ci32 | - - - | | 23394 | 51728 | 111892 | 243810 | 521318 | | |
| | | R_rfft_x2_i32ci32 | | | 22499 | 49422 | 107029 | 232032 | 496743 | | |
| f32 | f32 cf32 | R_DSP_FFT_f32cf32 | - | | 23155 | 50848 | 113445 | 245362 | 537719 | | |
| 132 | UIJZ | R_rfft_f32cf32 | - | | 23151 | 50844 | 113441 | 245358 | 537715 | | |

(4) Complex Conjugate Symmetric IFFT

| in | out. | Function name | opti | on | | | points | | |
|------|------|-------------------------|------|-------|-----|------|--------|------|-------|
| in | out | Function name | TW32 | Scale | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 |
| | | | | - | 435 | 891 | 1985 | 4418 | 9849 |
| | | | - | SC | 452 | 904 | 2023 | 4424 | 9921 |
| | | R_DSP_IFFT_CCS_ci16i16 | | X2 | 442 | 890 | 1985 | 4368 | 9753 |
| | | K_D3P_IFF1_CC3_C110110 | TW32 | - | 453 | 917 | 2051 | 4550 | 10189 |
| | | | | SC | 467 | 933 | 2100 | 4618 | 10386 |
| ci16 | | | | X2 | 455 | 928 | 2079 | 4611 | 10315 |
| CITO | | R_irfft_ci16i16 | | | 421 | 877 | 1972 | 4405 | 9836 |
| | | R_irfft_sc_ci16i16 | | | 438 | 890 | 2010 | 4411 | 9908 |
| | | R_irfft_x2_ci16i16 | | | 431 | 879 | 1975 | 4358 | 9743 |
| | | R_irfft_tw32_ci16i16 | _ | | 435 | 899 | 2034 | 4533 | 10172 |
| | | R_irfft_sc_tw32_ci16i16 | | | 448 | 914 | 2082 | 4600 | 10368 |
| | i16 | R_irfft_x2_tw32_ci16i16 | | | 441 | 914 | 2066 | 4598 | 10302 |
| | 110 | | | - | 465 | 946 | 2094 | 4643 | 10301 |
| | | | - | SC | 474 | 953 | 2123 | 4627 | 10331 |
| | | R_DSP_IFFT_CCS_ci32i16 | | X2 | 468 | 942 | 2088 | 4559 | 10134 |
| | | K_D3F_IFF1_CC3_G32H0 | | - | 484 | 972 | 2159 | 4765 | 10613 |
| | | | TW32 | SC | 491 | 986 | 2204 | 4824 | 10800 |
| | | | | X2 | 485 | 982 | 2186 | 4819 | 10733 |
| | | R_irfft_ci32i16 | | | 450 | 931 | 2080 | 4629 | 10287 |
| | | R_irfft_sc_ci32i16 | | | 459 | 937 | 2108 | 4612 | 10316 |
| ci32 | | R_irfft_x2_ci32i16 | | | 456 | 930 | 2077 | 4548 | 10123 |
| CISZ | | R_irfft_tw32_ci32i16 | _ | | 466 | 954 | 2142 | 4748 | 10596 |
| | | R_irfft_sc_tw32_ci32i16 | | | 473 | 968 | 2187 | 4807 | 10783 |
| | | R_irfft_x2_tw32_ci32i16 | | | 471 | 968 | 2173 | 4806 | 10720 |
| | | | | - | 466 | 978 | 2166 | 4881 | 10797 |
| | | R_DSP_IFFT_CCS_ci32i32 | - | SC | 480 | 986 | 2215 | 4898 | 10959 |
| | i32 | | | X2 | 470 | 967 | 2148 | 4770 | 10574 |
| | 132 | R_irfft_ci32i32 | | | 458 | 969 | 2158 | 4873 | 10789 |
| | | R_irfft_sc_ci32i32 | - | | 469 | 975 | 2205 | 4888 | 10949 |
| | | R_irfft_x2_ci32i32 | | | 459 | 956 | 2138 | 4760 | 10564 |
| cf32 | f32 | R_DSP_IFFT_CCS_cf32f32 | - | | 500 | 1019 | 2240 | 5155 | 11360 |
| usz | 132 | R_irfft_cf32f32 | - | | 496 | 1014 | 2236 | 5151 | 11356 |

points = 512 - 8192

| | | Function name | opti | on | | | points | | |
|------|-----|-------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| in | out | Function name | TW32 | Scale | 512 | 1024 | 2048 | 4096 | 8192 |
| | | | | - | 21648 | 47635 | 103258 | 224213 | 480476 |
| | | | - | SC | 21542 | 47659 | 102320 | 223277 | 474674 |
| | | D DCD IEET CCC 6:14:14 | | X2 | 21262 | 46867 | 100952 | 219605 | 468186 |
| | | R_DSP_IFFT_CCS_ci16i16 | | - | 22356 | 49367 | 106846 | 232665 | 497888 |
| | | | TW32 | SC | 22632 | 50156 | 107954 | 235822 | 502324 |
| oi14 | | | | X2 | 22609 | 49877 | 107867 | 234711 | 501981 |
| ci16 | | R_irfft_ci16i16 | | | 21635 | 47622 | 103245 | 224200 | 480463 |
| | | R_irfft_sc_ci16i16 | | Ī | 21529 | 47646 | 102307 | 223264 | 474661 |
| | | R_irfft_x2_ci16i16 | | Ī | 21252 | 46857 | 100942 | 219595 | 468176 |
| | | R_irfft_tw32_ci16i16 | - | Ī | 22339 | 49350 | 106829 | 232648 | 497871 |
| | | R_irfft_sc_tw32_ci16i16 | | Ī | 22614 | 50138 | 107936 | 235804 | 502306 |
| | :1/ | R_irfft_x2_tw32_ci16i16 | | Ī | 22596 | 49864 | 107854 | 234698 | 501968 |
| | i16 | R_DSP_IFFT_CCS_ci32i16 | | - | 22609 | 49559 | 107355 | 232409 | 497885 |
| | | | - | SC | 22353 | 49301 | 105563 | 229847 | 487645 |
| | | | | X2 | 21965 | 48272 | 103511 | 224722 | 477401 |
| | | | | - | 23211 | 51055 | 110261 | 239409 | 511543 |
| | | | TW32 | SC | 23446 | 51802 | 111200 | 242396 | 515298 |
| | | | | X2 | 23441 | 51543 | 111195 | 241369 | 515293 |
| | | R_irfft_ci32i16 | | | 22595 | 49545 | 107341 | 232395 | 497871 |
| | | R_irfft_sc_ci32i16 | | | 22338 | 49286 | 105548 | 229832 | 487630 |
| ci32 | | R_irfft_x2_ci32i16 | | | 21954 | 48261 | 103500 | 224711 | 477390 |
| CISZ | | R_irfft_tw32_ci32i16 | _ | | 23194 | 51038 | 110244 | 239392 | 511526 |
| | | R_irfft_sc_tw32_ci32i16 | | | 23429 | 51785 | 111183 | 242379 | 515281 |
| | | R_irfft_x2_tw32_ci32i16 | | | 23428 | 51530 | 111182 | 241356 | 515280 |
| | | | | 1 | 23923 | 52255 | 113957 | 245873 | 529527 |
| | | R_DSP_IFFT_CCS_ci32i32 | - | SC | 23924 | 52769 | 113702 | 247411 | 527480 |
| | i32 | | | X2 | 23172 | 50736 | 109686 | 237250 | 507336 |
| | 132 | R_irfft_ci32i32 | | | 23915 | 52247 | 113949 | 245865 | 529519 |
| | | R_irfft_sc_ci32i32 | - | | 23914 | 52759 | 113692 | 247401 | 527470 |
| | | R_irfft_x2_ci32i32 | | | 23162 | 50726 | 109676 | 237240 | 507326 |
| cf32 | f32 | R_DSP_IFFT_CCS_cf32f32 | - | | 25605 | 55730 | 123191 | 264836 | 576649 |
| USZ | 132 | R_irfft_cf32f32 | - | | 25601 | 55726 | 123187 | 264832 | 576645 |

Website and Support

Renesas Electronics Website http://www.renesas.com/

Inquiries

http://www.renesas.com/contact/

All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



Revision History

Description

| Rev. | Date | Page | Summary |
|------|--------------|------|----------------------|
| 1.00 | Jan 21, 2019 | _ | First edition issued |
| | | | |

General Precautions in the Handling of Microprocessing Unit and Microcontroller Unit Products

The following usage notes are applicable to all Microprocessing unit and Microcontroller unit products from Renesas. For detailed usage notes on the products covered by this document, refer to the relevant sections of the document as well as any technical updates that have been issued for the products.

1. Handling of Unused Pins

Handle unused pins in accordance with the directions given under Handling of Unused Pins in the manual.

The input pins of CMOS products are generally in the high-impedance state. In operation with an unused pin in the open-circuit state, extra electromagnetic noise is induced in the vicinity of LSI, an associated shoot-through current flows internally, and malfunctions occur due to the false recognition of the pin state as an input signal become possible. Unused pins should be handled as described under Handling of Unused Pins in the manual.

2. Processing at Power-on

The state of the product is undefined at the moment when power is supplied.

- The states of internal circuits in the LSI are indeterminate and the states of register settings and pins are undefined at the moment when power is supplied.
 - In a finished product where the reset signal is applied to the external reset pin, the states of pins are not guaranteed from the moment when power is supplied until the reset process is completed.

In a similar way, the states of pins in a product that is reset by an on-chip power-on reset function are not guaranteed from the moment when power is supplied until the power reaches the level at which resetting has been specified.

3. Prohibition of Access to Reserved Addresses

Access to reserved addresses is prohibited.

 The reserved addresses are provided for the possible future expansion of functions. Do not access these addresses; the correct operation of LSI is not guaranteed if they are accessed.

4. Clock Signals

After applying a reset, only release the reset line after the operating clock signal has become stable. When switching the clock signal during program execution, wait until the target clock signal has stabilized.

When the clock signal is generated with an external resonator (or from an external oscillator) during a reset, ensure that the reset line is only released after full stabilization of the clock signal. Moreover, when switching to a clock signal produced with an external resonator (or by an external oscillator) while program execution is in progress, wait until the target clock signal is stable.

5. Differences between Products

Before changing from one product to another, i.e. to a product with a different part number, confirm that the change will not lead to problems.

The characteristics of Microprocessing unit or Microcontroller unit products in the same group but having a different part number may differ in terms of the internal memory capacity, layout pattern, and other factors, which can affect the ranges of electrical characteristics, such as characteristic values, operating margins, immunity to noise, and amount of radiated noise. When changing to a product with a different part number, implement a system-evaluation test for the given product.

Notice

- criptions of circuits, software and other related information in this document are provided only to illustrate the operation of semiconductor products and application examples. You are fully resp the incorporation or any other use of the circuits, software, and information in the design of your product or system. Renesas Electronics disclaims any and all liability for any losses and damages incurred by you or third parties arising from the use of these circuits, software, or information
- 2. Renesas Electronics hereby expressly disclaims any warranties against and liability for infringement or any other claims involving patents, copyrights, or other intellectual property rights of third parties, by or arising from the use of Renesas Electronics products or technical information described in this document, including but not limited to, the product data, drawings, charts, programs, algorithms, and application
- 3. No license, express, implied or otherwise, is granted hereby under any patents, copyrights or other intellectual property rights of Renesas Electronics or others.
- 4. You shall not alter, modify, copy, or reverse engineer any Renesas Electronics product, whether in whole or in part. Renesas Electronics disclaims any and all liability for any losses or damages incurred by you or third parties arising from such alteration, modification, copying or reverse engineering.
- 5. Renesas Electronics products are classified according to the following two quality grades: "Standard" and "High Quality". The intended applications for each Renesas Electronics product depends on the product's quality grade, as indicated below.
 - Computers; office equipment; communications equipment; test and measurement equipment; audio and visual equipment; home electronic appliances; machine tools; personal electronic equipment: industrial robots: etc.

"High Quality": Transportation equipment (automobiles, trains, ships, etc.); traffic control (traffic lights); large-scale communication equipment; key financial terminal systems; safety control equipment; etc. Unless expressly designated as a high reliability product or a product for harsh environments in a Renesas Electronics data sheet or other Renesas Electronics document, Renesas Electronics products are not intended or authorized for use in products or systems that may pose a direct threat to human life or bodily injury (artificial life support devices or systems; surgical implantations; etc.), or may cause serious property damage (space system; undersea repeaters; nuclear power control systems; aircraft control systems; key plant systems; military equipment; etc.). Renesas Electronics disclaims any and all liability for any damages or losses incurred by you or any third parties arising from the use of any Renesas Electronics product that is inconsistent with any Renesas Electronics data sheet, user's manual or other Renesas Electronics document.

- 6. When using Renesas Electronics products, refer to the latest product information (data sheets, user's manuals, application notes, "General Notes for Handling and Using Semiconductor Devices" in the reliability handbook, etc.), and ensure that usage conditions are within the ranges specified by Renesas Electronics with respect to maximum ratings, operating power supply voltage range, heat dissipation characteristics, installation, etc. Renesas Electronics disclaims any and all liability for any malfunctions, failure or accident arising out of the use of Renesas Electronics products outside of such specified
- 7. Although Renesas Electronics endeavors to improve the quality and reliability of Renesas Electronics products, semiconductor products have specific characteristics, such as the occurrence of failure at a certain rate and malfunctions under certain use conditions. Unless designated as a high reliability product or a product for harsh environments in a Renesas Electronics data sheet or other Renesas Electronics document, Renesas Electronics products are not subject to radiation resistance design. You are responsible for implementing safety measures to guard against the possibility of bodily injury, injury or damage caused by fire, and/or danger to the public in the event of a failure or malfunction of Renesas Electronics products, such as safety design for hardware and software, including but not limited to redundancy, fire control and malfunction prevention, appropriate treatment for aging degradation or any other appropriate measures. Because the evaluation of microcomputer software alone is very difficult and impractical, you are responsible for evaluating the safety of the final products or systems manufactured by you.
- 8. Please contact a Renesas Electronics sales office for details as to environmental matters such as the environmental compatibility of each Renesas Electronics product. You are responsible for carefully and sufficiently investigating applicable laws and regulations that regulate the inclusion or use of controlled substances, including without limitation, the EU RoHS Directive, and using Renesas Electronics products in compliance with all these applicable laws and regulations. Renesas Electronics disclaims any and all liability for damages or losses occurring as a result of your noncompliance with applicable aws and regulations
- 9. Renesas Electronics products and technologies shall not be used for or incorporated into any products or systems whose manufacture, use, or sale is prohibited under any applicable domestic or foreign laws or regulations. You shall comply with any applicable export control laws and regulations promulgated and administered by the governments of any countries asserting jurisdiction over the parties or transactions.
- 10. It is the responsibility of the buyer or distributor of Renesas Electronics products, or any other party who distributes, disposes of, or otherwise sells or transfers the product to a third party, to notify such third earty in advance of the contents and conditions set forth in this document
- 11. This document shall not be reprinted, reproduced or duplicated in any form, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Renesas Electronics
- 12. Please contact a Renesas Electronics sales office if you have any questions regarding the information contained in this document or Renesas Electronics products
- (Note 1) "Renesas Electronics" as used in this document means Renesas Electronics Corporation and also includes its directly or indirectly controlled subsidiaries.

(Note 2) "Renesas Electronics product(s)" means any product developed or manufactured by or for Renesas Electronics

(Rev.4.0-1 November 2017)



SALES OFFICES

Renesas Electronics Corporation

http://www.renesas.com

Refer to "http://www.renesas.com/" for the latest and detailed information.

Renesas Electronics Corporation TOYOSU FORESIA, 3-2-24 Toyosu, Koto-ku, Tokyo 135-0061, Japan

Renesas Electronics America Inc. 1001 Murphy Ranch Road, Milpitas, CA 95035, U.S.A. Tel: +1-408-432-8888, Fax: +1-408-434-5351

Renesas Electronics Canada Limited 9251 Yonge Street, Suite 8309 Richmond Hill, Ontario Canada L4C 9T3 Tel: +1-905-237-2004

Renesas Electronics Europe Limited
Dukes Meadow, Millboard Road, Bourne End, Buckinghamshire, SL8 5FH, U.K
Tel: +44-1628-651-700

Renesas Electronics Europe GmbH

Arcadiastrasse 10, 40472 Düsseldorf, Germany Tel: +49-211-6503-0, Fax: +49-211-6503-1327

Renesas Electronics (China) Co., Ltd.
Room 1709 Quantum Plaza, No.27 ZhichunLu, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191 P. R. China Tel: +86-10-8235-1155, Fax: +86-10-8235-7679

Renesas Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. Unit 301, Tower A, Central Towers, 555 Langae Road, Putuo District, Shanghai, 200333 P. R. China Tel: +86-21-2226-0888, Fax: +86-21-2226-0999

Renesas Electronics Hong Kong Limited

Unit 1601-1611, 16IF., Tower 2, Grand Century Place, 193 Prince Edward Road West, Mongkok, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: +852-2265-6688, Fax: +852 2886-9022

Renesas Electronics Taiwan Co., Ltd. 13F, No. 363, Fu Shing North Road, Taipei 10543, Taiwan Tel: +886-2-8175-9600, Fax: +886 2-8175-9670

Renesas Electronics Singapore Pte. Ltd.
80 Bendemeer Road, Unit #06-02 Hyflux Innovation Centre, Singapore 339949
Tel: +65-6213-0200, Fax: +65-6213-0300

Renesas Electronics Malaysia Sdn.Bhd.
Unit 1207, Block B, Menara Amcorp, Amcorp Trade Centre, No. 18, Jln Persiaran Barat, 46050 Petaling Jaya, Selangor Darul Ehsan, Malaysia Tel: +60-3-7955-9390, Fax: +60-3-7955-9510

Renesas Electronics India Pvt. Ltd. No.777C, 100 Feet Road, HAL 2nd Stage, Ind Tel: +91-80-67208700, Fax: +91-80-67208777 Indiranagar, Bangalore 560 038, India

Renesas Electronics Korea Co., Ltd. 17F, KAMCO Yangjae Tower, 262, Gangnam-daero, Gangnam-gu, Seoul, 06265 Korea Tel: +82-2-558-3737, Fax: +82-2-558-5338